

The SHORT WAVE Magazine

VOL. XXXVI

MARCH 1978

NUMBER 1



SRX-30

For the advanced, keen short wave listener, the choice of receiver has usually been between cheap and nasty or very good but very expensive equipment. We think that the SRX-30 will provide that listener with excellent performance at a reasonable cost and is the answer to this eternal problem.

The SRX-30 provides AM, CW, USB and LSB reception on all frequencies from 500 kHz to 30 MHz. All right, so does your Scooper Blooper Mk. 3 but you can't set the Scooper Blooper dial to the frequency you want and be sure that it's correct!

The SRX-30 tuning system is so simple to operate. You have a dial reading in MHz from 0-29 and a main tuning dial reading 0-1000 kHz. So—if you know that Radio Slobovia is broadcasting on 10-295 MHz, you set the MHz dial to 10, the kHz dial to 295 and there you are. The MHz dial setting is not critical, as stability is guaranteed by a triple mixing drift cancelling system, thereby overcoming another problem in your Scooper Blooper Mk. 3; drift.

A further drawback to cheap receivers is massive image interference on the higher frequencies due to the use of a low IF, typically 455 kHz. The cure for this problem is the use of a high IF and the SRX-30 employs a first IF of around 40 MHz—so goodbye to first IF images. You could of course find the same system as this in the Racal RA17

series receivers; after all, the SRX-30 has copied the basic idea from this very receiver. The big drawback to the RA17 (apart from the price!!) is that unless you have the muscles of a prize fighter, lifting the RA17 may send you for a holiday at Hernia Bay (staying at the Truss House?).

To summarise, the SRX-30 covers 500 kHz to 30 MHz with excellent dial readout and reset accuracy; it has all mode (AM, CW, SSB) reception and is equally at home in broadcast or amateur bands; it has all the facilities of a top class communications receiver, RF gain, fine tuning, selectable sidebands, built in loudspeaker, operation from ac mains or 12v. Dc, rugged construction and super styling and all at an attractive price—£146.25 inc. VAT.

See it soon at your nearest stockist, you will be agreeable impressed.

SRX-30—£146.25 inc. VAT.

Carriage £3

LOWE ELECTRONICS
Cavendish Road,
Matlock,
Derbyshire

TS520S

Setting new standards in 6 band transceivers



TS520S

The TS520 from Trio was, as we expected, an outstanding success and many thousands are now in use around the world. Following the Trio practice of listening to suggestions and comments from users of the equipment, the TS520 was updated and appears as the TS520S. All accessories such as the TV502, VFO520 and SP520 are fully compatible with both models so there is no obsolescence. Major new features in the TS520S are:

Full band coverage from 160-10 metres with WWV at 15 MHz and a most important uncommitted band which will be used following any expansion or modification of amateur HF bands at WARC in 1979. This provision is typical of Trio advanced planning. Now that LORAN has finally gone from 160 metres, a whole new area of operation has opened up for the amateur and the TS520S gives you top performance for top band.

New speech processor using the latest audio compression techniques to give you extra signal punch when in the pile up but without introducing any clipping or distortion. The compressor can be put into use instantly by front panel switching.

Advanced noise blanker is built into the TS520S for virtual elimination of impulse interference such as ignition noise. The TS520S also incorporates the 3SK35 dual gate MOSFET in the RF amplifier for outstanding cross modulation and spurious response characteristics. The 3SK35 has a low noise figure (3.5 dB typ) and high gain (18dB typ) which contributes to the excellent receiver performance—less than 0.2µV required for 10dB S/N ratio on all bands. When the signal levels are exceptionally high, a 20dB attenuator can be inserted at the touch of a push button.

Razor sharp selectivity resulting from the use of an 8 pole HF crystal filter with 2.4 kHz bandwidth and better than 2:1 shape factor. Skirt selectivity and ultimate stop band rejection are outstanding. Dual gate MOSFET devices in all receiver IF stages give first class AGC characteristics with no overloading or popping on speech peaks. The AGC has switchable time constant and can also be turned off for the keen CW operator.

A matching 8 pole 500 Hz CW filter is available and can be fitted by the set owner in a few minutes. This filter gives the CW operator really excellent selectivity with stop band rejection of a very high order. Multi function metering of signal strength, ALC level, PA input current, RF output and HT voltage to the PA not only keeps the operator informed about the performance of the rig, but also allows instant calculation of power input. A built in low noise cooling fan keeps cabinet temperatures very low even over extended operating periods. Break in CW with keyed sidetone and an advanced VOX system give easy control at all times.

Tuning up the TS520S is simple and fuss free due to the provision of a low power tune up facility. No need to worry about the crackling noises which are often apparent in transmitters using line output tubes; rugged 6146B tetrodes in the 520S give high power output with very low intermod products—in fact, the Trio TS520 series transceivers have always sounded outstandingly good on the air due to this fact.

The TS520S has all the features desirable in a high quality transceiver—RIT control, 25 kHz calibrator; separate mic gain and carrier level controls; built in speaker; power saving heater switch; provision for up to 4 fixed channels; all connector provision for linear and transverter control and many, many more.

Ask anyone about the TS520S, all reports are the same—it's the best around.



DG-5

The luxury of digital readout is available on your TS520S by connecting the new DG-5 readout unit. More than just the average readout system, the DG-5 mixes the carrier, VFO and heterodyne oscillator outputs to show your exact frequency at all times in all modes. This handsome accessory can sit on the TS520S for in-shack use... or on the dashboard during mobile operation for safety and convenience. Six bold digits display your operating frequency, and the digital hold switch serves as a memory.

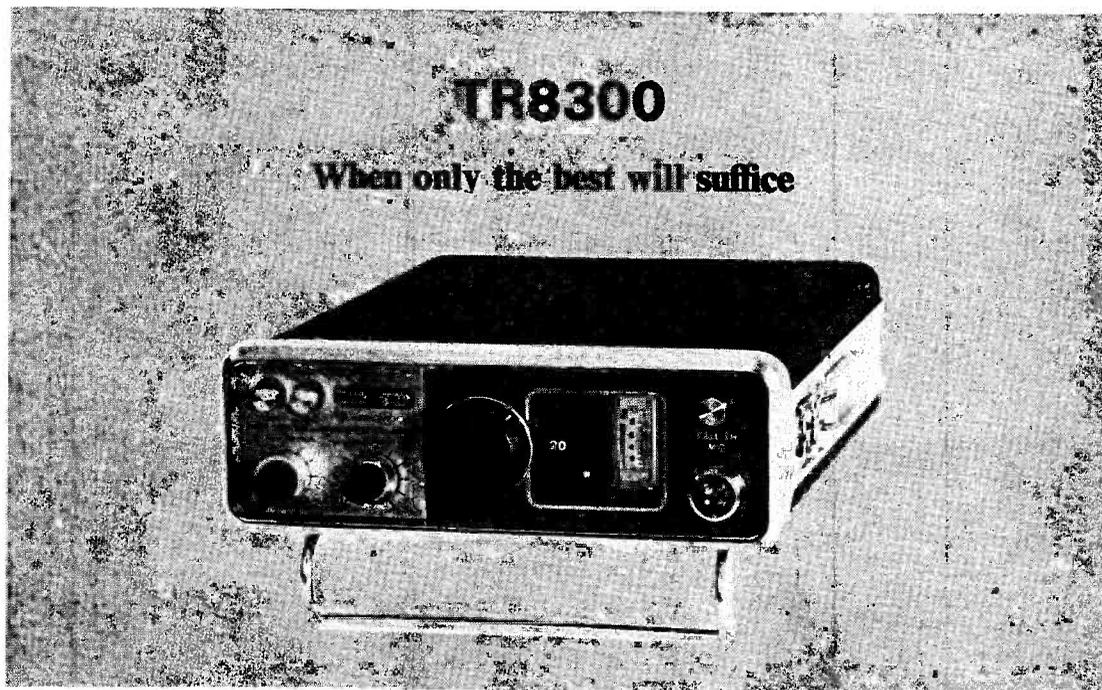
Unique feature—the DG-5 can be used as a general purpose counter reading signals from 100 Hz to over 50 MHz so it's more than just a readout system.

N.B.—The DG-5 can be fitted to earlier TS520 models by using the adaptor kit DK-520.

TS520S £489 inc. VAT

DG-5 £132

LOWE ELECTRONICS
119 Cavendish Road,
Matlock,
Derbyshire DE4 3HE



TR8300

This is the all new 70cm. high power mobile FM rig that is turning heads and making a real impact on the 70cm. scene. Using the same proven mechanical design as the all time favourite the TR7200G and TR7010, the B300 uses all new techniques of circuit design to give the FM user the very best performance available today.

The TR8300 transmitter section uses rugged Motorola PA transistors to guarantee power output in excess of 10 watts at all times and a combined power regulator and variable SVVR protection system provide complete safety for the PA. The transmit audio system is quite remarkably good, and all users so far are receiving most favourable remarks on their speech quality. High/low power switching is by front panel push button and a monitor push button allows the operator to check his own speech quality.

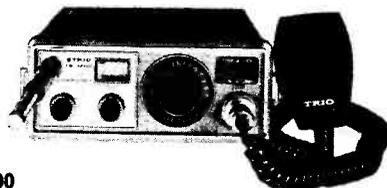
Repeater operation is straightforward and access guaranteed by the Trio exclusive 1750 Hz tuning fork controlled oscillator.

The TR8300 receiver employs a five section helical resonator at signal frequency and a two pole crystal filter at 10.7 MHz to give optimum out of band rejection and in band selectivity characteristics. Specially developed UHF transistors are used in the high gain RF stage and low noise mixer to give the TR8300 the capability to dig out weak signals without introducing high noise levels. Solid brass screen compartments surround the RF stage and final oscillator chain sections to prevent unwanted radiation and feedback. The TR8300 receiver is exceptionally stable in operation at all temperatures from -20°C . to $+60^{\circ}\text{C}$.

The audio output of more than 1.5 watts to the built-in speaker is more than enough to overcome the noisiest vehicle surrounds (maybe not inside a Chieftain tank!) and provision is made for quick connection of an external loudspeaker.

A total of 40 transistors, 26 diodes and 2 integrated circuits are used in the TR8300 and its up to the minute design makes it the best 70cm. mobile obtainable today. A total of 23 channels can be fitted and the usual Trio design feature of an LED to show which channels are equipped with crystals is included. The TR8300 comes to you fitted with any four channels of your choice and extra channels can be installed at low cost. All the standard accessories such as stand off legs, mobile mount, microphone power lead, spare. uses, manual, etc., are supplied with the equipment.

For the man who can appreciate real top quality, the TR8300 has no competition.



TR3200

TRIO have always set the pace in the handy portable field starting with the TR 2200 2 metre powerhouse. Following the success on 2 metres, the TRIO TR3200 gives the radio amateur the lead on 70 cm. as well, with all the quality engineering for which TRIO are famous.

The transmitter section of the TR 3200 features the latest semiconductor devices to give a high power output in excess of 2 watts, with switched reduction to 400 mW for local contacts. The audio section has a tailored speech response and an integrated circuit limiting amplifier which, together with a new style miniature microphone, gives that first class speech quality you like.

The sensitive (less than 1 microvolt for 20dB quieting) double conversion receiver provides an output of more than 0.7 watts into either the built-in speaker or an external speaker or earphone. Multiple filtering a 10.7 MHz and 455 kHz, together with no less than five 455 kHz limiters, guarantees top performance, noise free reception.

A noise detection squelch system allows optimum sensitivity so that you do not miss those weak signals.

Multi function metering provides 5 meter, RF output meter and battery check facilities at any time.

The TR 3200 has space for 12 channels and is fitted at the factory with crystals for 5U8, 5U18 and 5U20. Most repeater channels are available ex stock. The TR 3200 is fitted with the TRIO exclusive tuning fork controlled tone generator which ensures access first time every time.

The TR3200 comes complete with microphone, carrying case and shoulder strap, removable high gain 5/8 wave antenna, battery charger for the optional Nicad pack and three factory fitted channels. Contact us now for further details of the best portable rig around.

TR8300 £227 inc. VAT

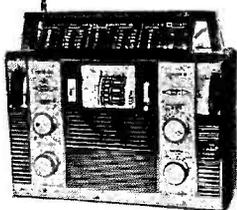
TR3200 £182 inc. VAT

LOWE ELECTRONICS,
119 Cavendish Road,
Matlock,
Derbyshire DE4 3HE

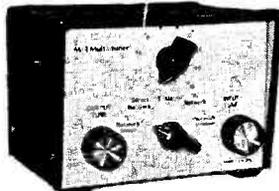
STEPHENS-JAMES LTD.

47 WARRINGTON ROAD, TELEPHONE
LEIGH, LANCS WN7 3EA (0942) 676790

G3MCN



Midland and North West distributors for the XCR30 unique crystal controlled receiver. This receiver is designed to provide precision frequency tuning over the full short wave spectrum up to 30 MHz with exceptional frequency stability for both AM and SSB. Separate tuned whip antenna.
£130.00 inc. VAT
XCR-30 FM Receiver with FM band 87-5 to 101 MHz. £170.00 inc. VAT



Mk. 1 MULTI TUNER. Designed and manufactured by us. 50 tunable switched positions for antenna lengths over 5 metres in the 2-30 MHz range. Five different circuits to give an excellent match between your receiver and antenna. Now in use in over 35 countries.

Price £17.50 including VAT and Postage
Mk. 2 VERSION, £23.00. Covering 550 kHz to 30 MHz. Send S.A.E. for full information and Test Report.

See Test Report in February "Short Wave Magazine".



YAESU FRG-7 RECEIVER. Mains and battery operated receiver 0.5 to 30 MHz. Solid state. Advance circuitry offers excellent performance for the DX listener at a moderate price. Price £162.00

Also in stock now the new SRX-30 Solid state receiver 500 kHz to 30 MHz AM, USB, LSB, CW, AC and DC operation. Price £152.00

TRIO	
TS820 Transceiver	£645.00
VFO820 External VFO	£112.00
DG1 Digital Readout	£127.00
DS1A 12v DC converter	£40.00
YG88C 8 pole CW Filter	£36.00
SP820 Speaker	£19.00
TS520 Transceiver	£432.00
TS520S Transceiver	£489.00
VFO520 External VFO	£72.00
DG5 Digital Display	£132.00
E559D Receiver	£401.00
TS700G VHF Transceiver	£426.00
TS700S VHF Transceiver	£542.00
SP70 Speaker	£18.00
TR7010 VHF SSB Transceiver	£189.00
P55 Power Unit Clock	£58.00
TR7200G VHF Transceiver	£189.00
TR7500 VHF Transceiver	£225.00
TR2200GX portable 3 channels	£159.00
TR200GX portable 12 channels	£169.00
MB1A Mobile mount	£9.70
VB2200 GX 10 watt mobile PA	£45.00
TR8300 UHF Transceiver	£227.00
R300 General Coverage Receiver	£184.50
MC50 Desk Microphone	£35.00
Crystals and accessories.	

YAESU	
FRG7 Solid State Receiver	£162.00
FR101D Receiver	£439.00
FR100B Linear Amplifier	£207.62
YO-100 Monitor Scope	£146.00
YD844 Desk Microphone	£22.00
YD846 Hand Microphone	£8.95
FC301 Antenna Tuner	£96.00
24 Hour World Clock	£15.00

DRAKE	
R4C Receiver	£495.00
T4XC Transmitter	£495.00
TR4CW Transceiver	£562.00
AC-4 AC psu	£108.00
SR-1 Receiver	£150.00
MS4 Speaker	£24.75
Filters, crystals, etc.	

HY-GAIN	
12AVQ Vertical 10-15-20m.	£39.93
14AVT/WB Vertical 10-15-20-40m.	£56.19
18AVT/WB Vertical 10-15-20-40-80m.	£81.45
TH2MK2 2 element Tribander	£117.56
TH3MK3 Element Tribander	£167.72

DIGITEX	
D110 Visual Display Unit	£347.34

MICROWAVE MODULES	
MMC70 4m. Converter	£20.25
MMC144/28 LO 2m. Converter	£22.50
MMC32/28 70cm. Converter	£27.00
MMC1296/28 23cm. Converter	£31.50
MMC1296/144 23cm. Converter	£31.50
MHV1296 23cm. Tripler	£33.75
MMD050 50 MHz Counter	£44.96
MMDS00P Prescaler	£27.00
MMDS00P 500 MHz Counter	£85.32
MMT432/28 70cm. Transverter	£133.88
MMT432/144 70cm. Transverter	£169.88
MMT144/28 2m. Transverter	£88.87

G-WHIP	
Tribander Helical 10-15-20m.	£19.68
LF Coils for Tribander	£5.62
LF Telescopic Whip Section	£2.25
Base-mount standard type	£3.37
Multimobile 78, 10-15-20m.	£21.08
MM Coils	£5.91
MM Telescopic whip section	£2.25
Flexiwhip basic 10 metre section	£11.24
Base-mount standard	£3.37
Ball type Base-mount	£5.00
Coils for Flexiwhip	£5.91
Base throat adaptor USA/G Whip	68p
Extendarod 40"	£9.56

OMEGA	
TE-701 Antenna noise bridge to 30 MHz	£23.76
TE-702 Antenna noise bridge to 300 MHz	£29.70

ROTATORS	
AR30	£46.13
AR40	£51.75
CD44	£106.87
AR22	£48.38
KR400	£96.00

CABLE	
UR43 18p metre	
UR67 50p metre	
300 ohm Ribbon	
1p metre	
75 ohm low loss 18p	

JAYBEAM	
5Y/M 5 element yagi	£7.70
8Y/2M 8 element yagi	£10.00
10Y/2M 10 element	£21.31
PBM/14/2m. 14 element Parabeam	£31.16
5XY/2m. 5 element crossed yagi	£15.97
8XY/2m. 8 element crossed yagi	£19.91
10XY/2m. 10 element crossed yagi	£26.32
Q4/2m. 4 element Quad	£16.31
Q6/2m. element Quad	£21.71
D5/2m. 5 over 5 slot fed yagi	£13.61
D8/2m. 8 over 8 slot fed yagi	£18.22
UGP/2m. ground plane	£7.03
MBM48/70cms. Multibeam	£21.65
MBM88/70cms. Multibeam	£28.96
TAS 1/2m. Whip mobile	£13.05
CS/m. Colinear	£30.93
CS/70cm. Colinear	£39.37
D15/1296 23cm. Antenna	£23.06

ATLAS	
210X Transceiver	£445.00
215X Transceiver	£445.00
220-CS Console and AC Power Supply	£118.12

BARLOW WADLEY	
XCR30 Solid State Receiver	£150.00
XCR30FM Solid State Receiver	£170.00

TECHNICAL ASSOCIATES	
Audio Compressor	£25.31
RX Peak and Notch Filter	£27.56
RX Band Pass Filter	£27.56
PR2 Preselector	£23.00
Crystal Calibrator	£23.00

BANTEX	
Bantex Magnetic Base Mount	£10.40
1/2" glass fibre Whip	£8.44
1" stainless steel Whip	£9.40
UHF stainless steel Whip	£8.63
Standard base mount	£2.70

COMTEK	
144 MHz Linear Amplifier	£141.50

MARC	
NR56 2m. FM Receiver	£54.00

ACCESSORIES	
Single Meter SWR wall mounting	£9.50
Single Meter SWR desk type	£9.50
Twin Meter SWR desk type	£10.50
EK150 Katsumi Electronic Keyer	£60.75
Hymound Morse Keys	£8.10
Nye King 312-001 Morse Keys	£6.75
Nye King 312-002 Morse Keys	£7.85
Nye King 312-003 Morse Keys	£8.45
Standard Type Morse Keys	£3.00
Junkens Heavy Duty Morse Keys	£29.75
Samson ETM-3C Electronic Keyer	£63.88
Bauer single keying paddle	£10.85
Twin keying paddle	£15.95
3 way antenna switch	£5.75
6 way antenna switch	£16.85
Drake TV3300 Low Pass Filter	£18.00
TRIO LF30A Low Pass Filter	£17.00
HP3A High Pass Filter	£2.95
Yaesu Headphones	£9.00
TRIO HS5 Headphones	£22.00
TRIO DM800 G.D.O. Absorption Meter	£48.60
TRIO HC2 World Clock	£15.50
Plastic Antenna Insulators	18p
PL259	51p
PL289	75p
SO339	45p
Cable reducers 15p	

SECONDHAND EQUIPMENT	
Atlas 180 Transceiver	£285.00
Collins F455 FA-05 CW Filter	£65.00
Collins FA455 FA-15 RTTY Filter	£45.00
Comtek 2m. Linear Amplifier	£100.00
Drake R4C with filters	£450.00
Drake TX4 with AC psu	£425.00
Eddystone EC10MK1	£60.00
Drake FL250 Filter	£25.00
Heatkit SB230 Linear Amplifier	£325.00
KW201 Receiver	£95.00
Eddystone EC10 Mk. 2 Receiver	£120.00
Yaesu FTD401 Transceiver	£300.00
Eddystone 840C Receiver	£65.00
TRIO QR66 Receiver	£110.00
Realistic DX Receiver & Speaker	£65.00
Eddystone EC10 Mk. 2 with AC P50	£120.00
TRIO TR7010 Transceiver	£130.00
Magnum 2 Transverter	£400.00
Uniden 2020 Transceiver and Speaker	£400.00
Icom IC22A Transceiver	£130.00
STE AK20 FM Transceiver	£130.00
Drake 55R-1 Receiver	£115.00
Yaesu FL101 Transmitter	£260.00
Yaesu FR50B Receiver	£85.00
Yaesu FR101D Digital Receiver	£435.00

ACCESS and BARCLAYCARD facilities.
Instant HP service

Part exchanges always welcome. Spot cash paid for good clean equipment. If you have equipment surplus to your requirement we would be pleased to sell this on commission for you.

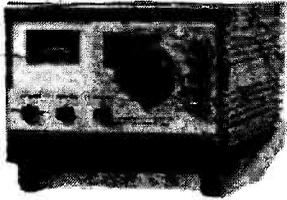
Shop Hours: 9.30 to 5.30 Monday to Friday
5 p.m. Saturday.

No parking problems. Turn at the Greyhound Motel on the A560 (East Lancs) Road, S.A.E. with all enquiries. 25p will bring you latest information and prices, credited to your first purchase over £5. Postage carriage extra.

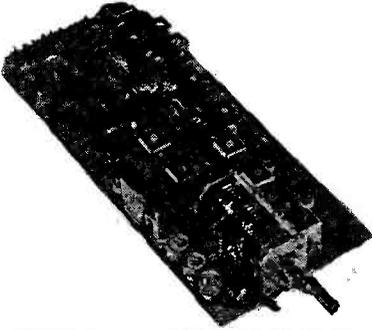
ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT

S.T.E. MILAN VHF EQUIPMENT

As sole distributors for the STE range of equipment for four years despite rising prices, we have maintained prices stable for over two years. Surely the finest value for money on the market. With the opening of the 28 MHz band the AR10 Receiver module is now one of our fastest selling lines. Demand for these is growing every month.



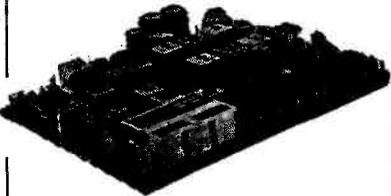
ARAC 102 receiver, 28-30 MHz. 144-146 MHz. AM-SSB-FM-CW Price £100.00



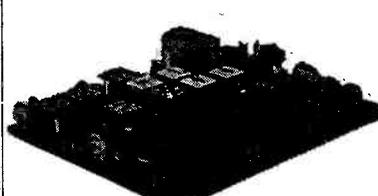
AR10 Mosfet receiver. 28-30 MHz Double conversion superhet. RF and amplifier stages are gate protected mosfets for good sensitivity and low intermodulation. Noise limiter and squelch circuit. AM, SSB and CW reception. 12v. DC.

PRICE LIST including VAT and postage

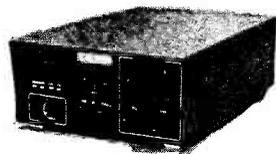
AK20 FM Transceiver	... ..	£165.00
AK20 FM Transceiver Kit	... ..	£105.00
ARAC102 Receiver	... ..	£100.00
ARAC170 Receiver	... ..	£127.50
ATAL 228 Transmitter	... ..	£127.50
ASAP 154 AC PSU	... ..	£37.50
AR10 Receiver Module	... ..	£39.50
AA1 Audio Amplifier	... ..	£4.10
AD4 FM Discriminator	... ..	£5.00
AT22 Transmitter	... ..	£50.00
AG10 Tone Generator	... ..	£4.50
AR20 C.C. Receiver	... ..	£45.00
AT23 C.C. Transmitter	... ..	£50.00
AS15 Stabilised DC PSU board	... ..	£10.00
AL8 Linear Amplifier	... ..	£27.00
AB40 Mobile 40 Watt FM Amplifier	... ..	£55.00



AR20. 12 channel FM receiver 144-146 MHz. Input impedance 50-75 ohm. AM-FM modes. Sensitivity 0.2uV AF output 3 watts. 12v. DC operation.



AT23. 12 Channel PM Transmitter. 3 watts. 144-146 MHz. Frequency deviation 3-10 kHz adjustable. 12v. DC operated AF input sensitivity 2mV adjustable to 50 mV.



AK20 STE. Latest model from the famous STE Milan range of equipment. 12 channel operation in the 144-146 MHz range. 11-15v. DC operation. 3 watts output. Sensitivity 0.2 uv R.I.T. tone burst. Complete with microphone, and mobile bracket.

We are also acting now as distributors for another Milan manufacturer—Novel. This company is now producing one of the finest range of SWR power meters we have seen. All built to professional specifications but sold at an Amateur price. All units are built in solid diecast boxes and the finish is in a "Commando Green."

SWR200B. Switched 50 and 75 ohm. 3 to 200 MHz. 2000 watts at HF. 2-200 watts at VHF. £36.25

SWR 400B. Impedence 50 ohm. 144 and 432 MHz. 20 and 200 watt range. Insertion loss 0.2dB. £55.90

PW120B. Dummy Load Wattmeter. Impedence 50 ohm. 5-20-120 watt. Frequency 3-500 MHz. £38.25

DL120. 50 ohm Dummy Load. 50 ohm to 500 MHz £20.48

CRS 110-B. 4-way Co-axial switch £37.91



POWER METER SWR400B

VHF ANTENNA RANGE CALETTI (Milan)

3/4" Gutter Mount 2m. Whip	... ..	£12.00
5" Standard Mount 2m. Whip	... ..	£12.00
Ground Plane, 4 Radials, 2m.	... ..	£13.89



455 kHz FM Discriminator Amplifier. Limiting threshold 100uV. Amplitude modulation rejection 40dB. Audio output voltage at 1 kHz 200-300mV frequency deviation + or - 3 kHz.



NEW MODEL ELECTRONIC KEYS

Jambic operation—Weighted transmission—Three memory lengths up to 1024 bits. Internal monitor. Transmitter keyed through internal relay. Silver plated contacts. 220v. AC operation. Price £106.00

STEPHENS-JAMES LTD.
47 WARRINGTON ROAD, LEIGH, LANCS. WN7 3EA
 telephone 0942 - 676790



South Midlands

ESTABLISHED 1958—20 YEARS

YAESU MUSEN 2-YEAR GUARANTEE "24 HOUR" SECURICOR SERVICE



THE FRG7. DIGITAL OR ANALOGUE

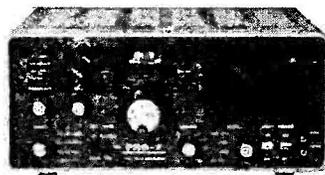
The FRG7 is a general coverage solid state receiver with specifications unparalleled in its price range. It uses a Barlow Wadley Triple-mix, drift cancelling loop for continuous, spin-tuned inclusive coverage of 0.5 to 30 MHz.

The receiver is sensitive (0.5µV for 10dB, S + N/N(SSB) and stable with AM, SSB and CW modes catered for. A 3 position audio filter, RF attenuator, dial lamp conservation switch, recorder and phone sockets are fitted. It is mains powered, but should the supply fail, or portable operation be required, 8 dry cells are automatically switched in.

FRG-7 Analogue Readout £145 + VAT COUNTER £50 + VAT

FRG-7 Digital Readout £199 + VAT YH55 Headphones £8 + VAT

YAESU for HF from SMC



The SMC, full specification, internally mounted counter (easily installed in existing receivers) provides: a 100Hz readout (100 fold improvement), flashing ± digit (to indicate VFO over-range) and adjustable gate time.



THE FT901 — SIMPLY UNBELIEVABLE PERFORMANCE

160-10m. (+ WWV Rx). 12 and 234v. (PSU Built-in). SSB, AM, CW, FSK and FM (TX & RX). 180W. PIP. 80V. Fl. Analogue 1 kHz and Digital to 100 Hz. Sensitive, ± µV with AGC controlled Mosfet RF to push pull FET RF. Balance active mixer, push pull IF amp. to crystal filter then noise blanker. Overlapping filters give continuously variable selectivity 300 Hz to 2.4 kHz and fixed 600 Hz, 2.4 kHz, 6 kHz and 12 kHz (at 6dB). 80 dB cross mod. rejection, 90 dB desensitisation immunity (at 20 kHz off at 14 MHz). Audio Peak and separate notch tuning. Negative RF feedback on 6146B toroidal tuned output stage (-31 dB 3rd order). RF processor, VOX, Curtis electronic keyer, tune button (10 sec. on full power). PLL VFO with memory for any TX, RX or T/RX frequency. Modular plug-in construction, permeability tuning (for possible new band allocations) 25 kHz calibrator, 20 dB switchable attenuator, sidetone, clarifier, advance noise blanker are all features of the FT901—The 1980's Transceiver available from SMC next month. Coming shortly are the Matching VHF transvertors and phase lock loop synthesised external VFO with scanning facility.

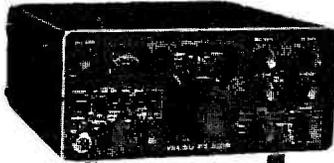
THE FT101E COMPLETE — THE MOST POPULAR RIG IN THE WORLD

The FT-101E a complete mains or 12v. DC station contained in a compact 30 lb. package, 260W. P.I.P. of SSB (with in-built R.F. speech processor) 180W., CW and 80W. of AM 10 to 160m. (incl) 10 MHz RX). The sensitive and selective (permeability tuned RF stages and 8 pole crystal filter, receiver offers: threshold adjustable noise blanker, switchable 25 and 100 kHz calibrator, ± 5k clarifier (with separate on/off switch), etc., etc.

The VFO is stable and linear (readout to 1 kHz) external VFO or crystal control can be selected with LED indicators illuminated accordingly. Carrier level is adjustable for: tune up, AM and for CW operation, whose performance with the semi break in keying, with side tone, and the optional filter installed in a high order. Linear and transverter provisions are made with sockets for: relay contacts, ALC output, all internal HT supplies, low level RF heater links and switches, etc., etc.



FT101E



THE FT301 RANGE OF SOLID STATE TRANSCEIVERS

The new FT301 transceiver range (with options installed) offers: Full solid-state 12v. DC working, external matching mains power supplies with speaker, and an external VFO are available. Plug in boards, 160-10m. in 500 kHz segments, MSF and CB receive, RF speech processor, noise blanker, front panel controlled VOX (with MOX) and P.P.T., semi break in keying with side tone, clarifier with separate switch, 11" x 5" x 131", 25 kHz crystal calibrator, internal VFO or 11 crystal per band (on external VFO with same facility) 3W audio to internal or external speaker.

The FRI01 series of Receivers

The FRI01D (de luxe) wide coverage (23 (from 1.5 MHz) 500 kHz bands ± 4 and 2 metres) receiver. Analysis of the signal path shows: 0-20dB switchable attenuator, two section permeability tuned input filter, Mosfet R.F. stage and mixer (crystal controlled), 3 section top coupled bandpass filter, no gain at first I.F., IC balanced mixer, 20 kHz wide crystal filter, shunt diode noise blanker, single FET buffer stage, AM, CW or SSB (RTTY) filter, appropriate detector and audio stage. Add to this, two excellent VHF converters, squelch, FM detector, 1 kHz readout, excellent stability, Tx monitor control, crystal control facility, switchable AGC transceive capability (FT or FL 101) and that digital readout options are available of this (de luxe) or the standard (less the plug-in options of converters, broadcast band crystals, filters etc.) version truly an "apparatus communications sine fills" extraordinary.

THE FT7 MOBILE TRANSCEIVER



This is a 10-80m. transceiver, VFO controlled to 1 kHz accuracy) plus crystal control facility. Selectable sidebands. CW, crystal calibrator, clarifier and an advanced noise blanker are some of the features packed into a cabinet only a few inches high, but through careful design the front panel remains remarkably uncluttered. Designed for a linear 10W, output consuming only a few Amps it eliminates: 30A cables from the passenger compartment and the cooling problems of a massive heat sink. Need more power? Flick in a FL110 (a 200W. PIP linear) installed in any suitable place in your car.



FRI01D



FL110
ALL BAND
LINEAR
AMP.

10-160m. Switched L.P.F. 15W → 200W. PIP A1(A3), 4W → 75W. Fl. Negative feedback with ALC to exciter. RF sensing (Adjustable hang time) with override.

FOR NEW 23 PAGE STOCK LIST, YAESU CATALOGUE, Etc. (A4) S.A.E. OR 30p STAMPS

SOUTH MIDLANDS COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

OSBORNE ROAD, TOTTEN
SOUTHAMPTON SO4 4DN

Hours of business: 9-5.30; 9-12.30 Saturday



Head Office, Showrooms
Cables: 4 Central Southampton
Telex: 47731 SMC G
Tel: Totton (04216) 7333 (3 lines)

EVENINGS — AGENTS — ALL QTHR

G3ZUL Stourbridge (03843) 5917 Brian Kennedy
GMBDX B. of Allan (078583) 3223 Ian McKechnie
GWBTK Pontybolkin (035287) 846 Howard Jones
G13WVY Tandrage (0763) 840656 Mervyn Anderson

Communications Ltd

OF PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE



FT221R

VHF — SSB? — FM? — CW? — AM?
SMC — FOR CHOICE

THE FT221R MULTI MODE FROM YAESU

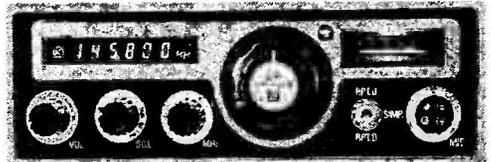
The FT221R. The multimode USB, LSB, AM, FM, CW (with semi-break in and side tone), 2m. transceiver offering the choice of phase locked VFO or 44 crystal channels, simplex or repeater (600Hz up and down shifts), with unique "double push" auto tone burst, mains or 12v. (3A) operation, excellent selectivity SSB 2.4 kHz (1.7 : S.F.) or FM 12 kHz. Front panel adjustable VOX and mic gain, a calibrator (1 MHz \pm 10), 1 kHz readout and linearity, sensitive squelch, clarifier with IRT and IRT with ITT (makes F.S.K. easy), switchable "S" and centre zero tuning meter, noise blanker, serviceable plug in boards all contained in 1 1/2" (14") x 5" x 1 1/2", 22 lb. rigid package. 600 kHz and 1.6 MHz shifts over 4 MHz.

FT221R £357 + VAT
MANUAL £9.00

YC221 £72.50 + VAT

SCANNING DIGITAL II from KYOKUTO

The Digital II offers complete 5 kHz step coverage across 2 metres and now with the Scanner 33, 25 kHz channels from 145 MHz upwards covered in around 10 seconds. It offers full lock and lockout on all channels. The scanner stops on a required channel for 10 seconds, then unless locked moves on. The bright digital readout comes from 6 seven segment LEDs. Selectable 10 or 1 watt output for simplex or duplex (up and down shifts), across 144-146 (rx to 149 MHz) from a tiny 6 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 7 1/2". Easily underdash mounted with the supplied mounting bracket, or slipped in place of the broadcast wireless. For strong handling, and low noise the R.F. mixer, first I.F. (16.9 MHz) second mixer (and LO) are all PET's. The output of the P.L.L. with superb selectivity provided by a 15 pole (\pm 8 kHz at -5dB \pm 15 kHz at -70dB). In unlocked or the squelch open. The V.C.O. is directly modulated (for exceedingly linear deviation). serviceability and screening). Selective calling socket.



DIGITAL II £35 **SCANNER £49.50 (+VAT 12 1/2%)**
The front end is tuned by varicap by the DC Ceramic filter. LED lamps indicate if the Unitary 6 circuit block construction (for

FOR VHF MOBILE THE FT227R FROM YAESU EX STOCK

The new FT227R uses a "single knob" tuned digital synthesizer employing a photoelectric sensor or an optical coupled system which eliminates both noisy, unreliable rotary switches, and crystal banks. Full coverage of 2 metres in 5 kHz divisions with a \pm 600 kHz shift plus a memory feature which permits recall of any entered frequency or particular offset. Bright large, digital readout gives unequivocal readout of the frequency in use. The receiver offers 0.3 μ V (for 20dB S/N) sensitivity into \pm 6 kHz (at 6dB) bandwidth whilst maintaining a remarkable immunity to overload and image problems. The 20W. DC input transmitter features Hi/low power outputs, AFP tone burst or repeaters and an out of band inhibition trip, etc.



FT227R



KYOKUTO DENSHI SCANNING FM2015R



The 2015 transceives across 144-146 (Rx to 149) MHz in 5 kHz steps tuned by coaxial switch stopped at 0 and 9.

A major feature is the 4 channel RAM memory (with an internal Ni Cad back up) which may be programmed direct from the front panel by simply dialling in a frequency, no screw drivers, no soldering irons, no fuss. Frequencies can be recalled from the memory instantly or they may be scanned in either of two modes :- searching for a vacant or an occupied channel. 5 split (including + and - 600 kHz) for repeater or transverter (even tripleverter) use. Multipurpose tone burst, RIT (centre off with "click"), modular constructions, centre zero meter, accessory socket, mounting bracket, microphone etc., are all provided. The sensitive receiver is varicap tuned by the DC level of the P.L.L. IF's of 16.9 MHz and 455 kHz provide high image rejection and good shape factor 2 : 1 at 70dB (12 kHz BW). In the transmitter, modulation is applied directly to the V.C.O. (for the ultimate in fidelity), auto power control and varicap tuning keeps power output constant at band edges and spurs! way down. **EX-STOCK. £245 + VAT (12 1/2%)**.

WATTMETER REMOTE RF HEAD

50-150 MHz ideal for mobile use. Separate directional coupler 3" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" and illuminated indicator 5" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" c/w brackets, etc. Power 20 and 200W FSD (\pm 10%) SWR to 3 : 1 (\pm 3%). **FS711 V P & P 85p + 8% VAT £23.50**



WATTMETER AND LOAD

Flat 50-150 MHz SWR \pm 3% (to 3 : 1) 20 & 200W FSD (\pm 10%) 6 1/2" x 2 1/2" x (4 1/2") **FS302M P & P 85p + 8% VAT £22.50**
30W peak 15W cont. 50 ohms PL259 SWR 1:2 : 1 at 150 MHz. **DL20 P & P 25p + 8% VAT £4.75**

VHF HANDHELD

KEN KP202 TRANSCIVER (+ VAT Price)
144 MHz, FM, 2W of RF and 1/2W of audio. Immunity to image and IF breakthrough and performance to rival all walkie-talkies and many a mobile set.

C/w F plug, leather handle/whip case and telescopic whip.

Fitted 6 channels S20 & S21 + choice of S (21, 23, 24, 0) R (3, 4, 5, 6, 7) ...

R channel only crystal tone burst ... **£10.00**

Flexible stubby ant. **£5.80** Case F to UHF adaptor **£1.65** N Cads Base charger KCP2 ... **£12.95**

VHF Monitor Receiver

SEIWA MR2 AND MS2 (+ VAT prices)
Ideal for the SWL, the YL or even the XYL as the monitor receiver to keep you in touch. Tiny (2 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4 1/2") and light (8 ozs.) slip into your pocket or onto your belt with the optional case. Sensitive double conversion superhet with 12 kHz band width, auto squelch, and generous audio output c/w Nicads, Mains Charger, Earpiece, Antenna.

MR2(4) 70 MHz 12 switched channels **£53.00**

MRS 144 MHz 12 switched channels **£53.00**

MS2 144 MHz 4 scanning channels **£62.00**
Leather Case **£1.90** Crystals each **£2.00**

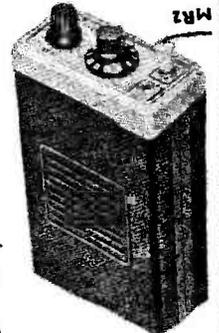
Please turn over for a small selection of aerials and accessories

SMC (JACK TWEEDY) LTD SMC NORTHERN BRANCH SMC (JACK TWEEDY LTD)

Roger Baines, G3YBO
79 Chatsworth Road,
Chatterfield, Derby
Tel.: Chatterfield (0246) 34982
9-5 Tuesday-Saturday

Colin Thomas G3P5M
The Chambers, No. 3, The Parade,
North Lane, Headingley, Leeds. Tel.:
Leeds (0532) 782226
9-5 Mon.-Sat. closed Thurs.

Jack Tweedy, G3ZY
Ham Shack, Roughton Lane,
Woodhall Spa, Lincs.
Tel.: Woodhall Spa (0526) 52793
9-5 Tuesday-Saturday (+ appoint.)





SOUTH MIDLANDS COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

OSBORNE ROAD, TOTTON
SOUTHAMPTON SO4 4DN
Leeds, Chesterfield, Woodhall Spa. Agents GM, GW, GI etc.

Cables: Aerial Southampton
Telex: 477351 SMCOMM G
Tel: Totton (04216) 7333

S M C YOUR SINGLE STOP SOURCE — FOR HF AERIALS and :

HYGAIN HFRANGE

	(Carr. extra)	VAT 12½%	
BN86	£12.50	TH2MK11	£104.50
103BA	£48.50	TH3 Jr.	£108.00
153BA	£59.75	TH3MK11	£149.00
203BA	£111.95	TH6DXX	£179.00
402BA	£149.50	HY QUAD	£162.00
18V	£26.50	DS1015A	£109.50
12AVQ	£35.50	18AVT1WB	£72.40
14AVQ	£49.50	18HT	£184.00

SMC TRAPPED DIPOLES (Post 45p) VAT 12½%

5500W P.I.P. 14 SWG	£19.60	P500W. P.I.P. Cu/Terylene	
HPK P.I.P. 14 SWG	£21.75	braid c/w 75' feeder, etc.	£21.75

VHF ANTENNAS FIXES OR MOBILE — AMATEUR — PMR and MARINE

JAYBEAM

70 (4m), 144 (2m), 432 (70)	(Carr. about £1.00)	VAT 12½%	
D5/2M	£12.10	BY/2M	£8.90
D8/2M	£16.20	10Y/2M	£18.95
5XY/2M	£14.20	14Y/2M	£24.35
8XY/2M	£17.70	Q4/2M	£14.50
10XY/2M	£28.40	Q6/2M	£19.30
5Y/2M	£8.85	D15/23	£20.50
		PB110/2M	£22.35
		PB114/2M	£27.70
		D8/70	£13.75
		PB18/70	£16.50
		PB48/70	£19.25
		PB88/70	£25.75
		12XY/70	£25.46
		4Y/4M	£11.28
		PHM2/70	£5.25
		PMH2/0	£4.50
		PMH2/8H	£6.05
		CB/2M	£27.50

BANTEX VHF WHIPS (Carriage 90p) VAT 12½%

85' 145 MHz	£7.20	70' ± 70 MHz	£4.00
BGA f.g. ½ 2m. fibreglass	£8.75	Trunk Lip Mount	£5.75
BGA s.s. ½ 2m. stainless steel	£8.50	Magnetic Base Mount	£9.05
BSU ½ 432 MHz	£5.00	Stan'd b. unwanted deduct	£0.50
144 ½ 145FG or SS	£3.50	UCL Mid loaded	£8.00

COAX (Cable and Connectors) — Insulators — Wire — Rigging — Fittings, etc.

COAX PLUGS

	(Post and Packing extra)	VAT 8%	
PL259 Standard UHF plug	£0.48	SO239 2 hole socket	£0.37
UG175 Reducer UR43/76	£0.12	SO239 4 hole socket	£0.50
UG176 Reducer UR70	£0.12	25B Back to back female	£0.80
PL259R Reducer plug	£0.56	Back to back male	£1.20
PL259S "Soldierless" UR76	£0.51	"IT" Adapt (2FM)	£1.20
PL259S "Soldierless" UR67	£0.51	"IT" Adapt (3F)	£1.48
PL259R Push fit UHF	£0.69	Angle 90° (1M + 1F)	£0.90
239 Socket to Phone/cf	£0.60	239 Socket to 3.5mm. jk	£0.70

CABLES RF FEEDERS (Carr. extra) VAT 8% per yard

UR67 50 ohm Heavy	39p	UR39 75 ohm Medium	24p
UR57 75 ohm Heavy	42p	T3278 ohm Distribution	20p
75 ohm Flat Twin	10p	UR43 50 ohm Solid Cent.	15p
300 ohm ribbon	12p	UR76 50 ohm Strand Cent.	35p

MOSLEY TRI-BAND BEAMS (Carriage £3.50) VAT 12½%

TA33 3 ele. 200W R.M.S. £	TA32 2 ele. 300W. A.M. £
MUSTANG 3 ele. £	MUSTANG 2 ele. 1kW. £

GEM QUAD FIBREGLASS (Carriage £2—£9) VAT 12½%

GQ2E 2 element	£119.00	GQ4E 4 element	£238.00
GQ3E 3 element	£178.00	CK1Q 1 ele. Conv. kit	£66.00

G WHIP HF MOBILE (Carriage 90p) VAT 12½%

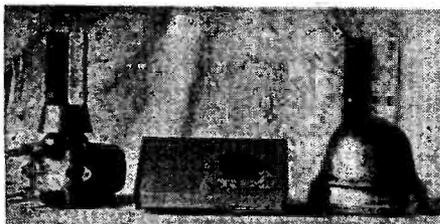
Tribander 10—20m. (+LF)	£17.50	LF40, 80 or 160	£5.25
Multimile 10/20 + MM	£20.52	MM40, 80 or 160	£5.25
Flexiwhip 10, (+FF)	£10.00	FF15, 20, 40, 80 or 160	£5.25
Basemount ¼" hole mount	£3.00	Telescopic whip for coils	£2.00

SMC-HS VHF Antennas

(VAT 12½% Carr. 95p)	
250-29 or 145 MHz only	£11.75
¼ effective DC short snap mount	
matching transformer shock spring, tapered whip, c/w 12ft. cable and PL259, 260, 70 or 145 MHz	£11.75
High gain, gutter mount. Tapered coil and whip, 90° spring fold over joint	£17.15
GDX, 80 to 480 MHz	£37.50
Omnidirectional disc 3dB ±	£2.95
25, Trunk lip mount for snap bases	£3.95
265, Gutter clip adj. angle	£4.95
111, Gutter clip base c/w shock spring, 10ft. cable, PL259, etc.	£4.95



ANTENNA ROTATORS CDE & STOLLE



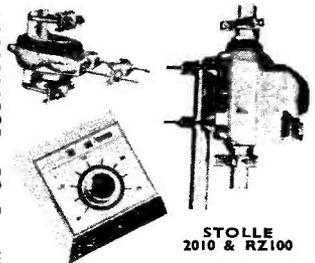
AR20/30 AR30/40 AR22/40/33

VAT—Rotators 12½% Cable and delivery 8%.

ROTORS

AR20 Light VHF/UHF	£34.00
AR30 Light VHF/UHF	£41.00
AR22 VHF Light HF	£43.00
AR40 VHF Light HF	£47.50
AR33 Deluxe control '40	£59.00
BTI Medium duty	£79.50
CD44 Medium duty	£95.00
HAI11 Heavy duty	£129.00
2010/220 Automatic	£43.50
2030 Memomatic	£48.00

BEARINGS	
CD562 CDE (up to 2" and 1½")	£5.00
RZ100 Scalle (ballrace)	£10.00
MOUNTING KIT	
AK121 CDE to Versatower	£3.60
CABLE	
5 core AR30/40/33/2010	yd. £0.22
8 core CD44/Ham II per yd.	£0.35



STOLLE 2010 & RZ100

Looking for a Mast or Tower? Then try the people who know—and care

The company can now supply the largest range of radio masts and towers from one source in the UK for both home or export.

1. Guyed fixed masts.
2. Guyed telescopic masts.
3. Self supporting towers.
4. S/s telescopic towers.
5. Guyed telescopic towers.
6. Rotator provision.

TELOMASTS

10' telescope heavily galvanised steel mast supplied with guy rings etc., or c/w full rigging kit. Carriage £2—£7 ex-stock VAT 8%. 30' £25.00 or £43.86 c/w rigging 40' £32.50 or £56.85 c/w rigging 50' £42.00 or £74.50 c/w rigging

HAMTOWERS

Galvanised lattice 10' sections. Free standing with climbing steps. Carriage £3—£28 ex-stock VAT 8%. 30' c/w base grillage £192.35 40' c/w base grillage, P.O.A.

To determine the mast or tower most suited for a particular application one must consider the following factors:—

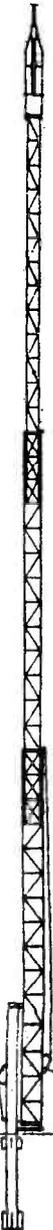
1. Antenna wind load/weight.
2. Guest or self-supporting.
3. Fixed or telescopic.
4. Initial costs.
5. Cost of installation.
6. Maintenance costs.

TELETOWERS

Telescope but not tilting. Light unit weight unobtrusive. Carriage and rigging (RK) extra. 42' mast £121.00 (RK £28) 57' mast £174.00 (RK £28) 79' mast £225.50 (RK £49) 101' mast £303.50 (RK £76)

VERSATOWERS

20' sections—Telescopic—Tiltover. Easy for antenna maintenance, etc. Large range of models, e.g.: Standard P40 ... £ Standard P60 ... £ Heavy Duty P40 ... £ Heavy Duty P60 ... £



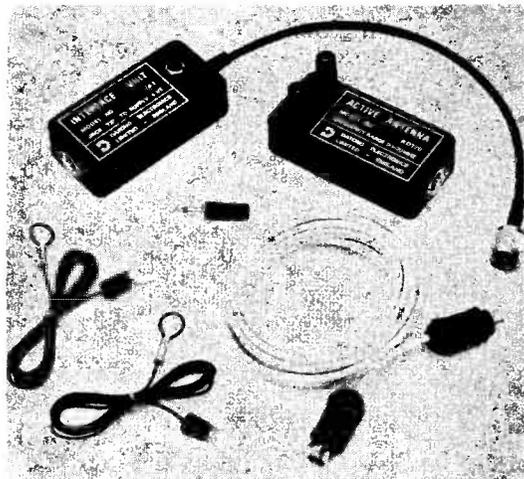
NEW : ACTIVE RECEIVING ANTENNA

A COMPACT INDOOR ACTIVE DIPOLE FOR 60 kHz to 70 MHz

MODEL AD170 Continuing our policy of constructive innovation we are proud to introduce what we think is the first broadband active dipole antenna at a price which puts it within easy reach of the Radio Amateur or short wave listener.

The Datong Active Antenna is designed for indoor mounting only but in all electrical respects it is in the same league as the active antennas the professionals use, and for which they pay prices comparable to a complete amateur bands transceiver.

The same performance advantages which make active antennas attractive to professionals make Model AD170 especially attractive to the amateur. They include :



- ★ Ultra broadband coverage from 60 kHz to 70 MHz.
- ★ Ideal for remote mounting (e.g. loft or attic) since no tuning adjustments are required.
- ★ Only 3 metres long yet signal-to-noise ratios in the LF and HF ranges are comparable to those from much larger conventional antennas.
- ★ Uniform sensitivity over the full frequency range minimises receiver intermodulation effects.
- ★ Balanced dipole configuration gives choice of polarisation plus useful directivity and eliminates dependence on ground plane or earth connection.
- ★ No need for expensive accessories such as antenna tuner units or matching units.

Although active antennas give lower signal strengths than conventional antennas, received noise levels are also lower and therefore signal-to-noise ratios are comparable when used with modern sensitive receivers.

Model AD170 is supplied fitted with PL259 coaxial output plug and complete with the accessories shown in the illustration, i.e. interface unit, head unit, 4 metre coaxial connecting cable (extendable if necessary), two 1.5 metre dipole elements, spare jack plug. A separate DC power supply is required (12v. at 80 mA) and this plugs into the interface box and feeds the antenna via the coaxial cable. A suitable mains power unit is our new Model MPU (see special package price below).

FREQUENCY-AGILE AUDIO FILTER MODEL FL1



A versatile bandpass or band-reject filter with fully variable bandwidth and centre frequency plus unique search/lock/track capability for automatic removal of heterodyne whistles. Improves reception of CW, RTTY, and SSB. Connects between receiver and loudspeaker.

R.F. SPEECH CLIPPER MODEL RFC



Processes speech as a SSB signal at 60 kHz to increase its ratio of average to peak levels without adding harmonic distortion. Improves talk power of SSB, FM, and AM transmitters without increasing the peak transmitted power. Connects between microphone and transmitter. (See articles by Dr. D. A. Tong, Wireless World Feb. 1975, 79-82 and Oct. 1976, 77-81).

UP-CONVERTER MODEL UC/1



Adds full receiving coverage from 90 kHz to 30 MHz to existing receivers or transceivers tuning 28-29 MHz or 144-145 MHz. The full range is covered in thirty 1 MHz wide synthesiser controlled segments. Also works as a two-metre converter. Connects between receiver and antenna.

MAINS POWER UNITS MODELS MPU & MPU/1

Good quality mains adaptors designed and made in the U.K. specifically for use with our products. The unbalanced output is suitable for Models FL1, AD170, and UC/1 when using 240v. AC mains, and for FL1 and AD170 when using 220v. AC mains. MPU has a built-in 13 amp fused mains plug while MPU/1 has an 18 inch long mains lead. When ordering please specify whether output plug is required to suit FL1, AD170, or UC/1.

PRICES : (NOT INCLUDING VAT) : AD170 £29.50, MPU and MPU/1 £5.50, AD170 + MPU or MPU/1 special package price £33.00, FL1 £53.00, UC/1 £105.00, RFC £40.00, RFC/M £21.50 (PCB version of RFC).

All prices are subject to VAT at 12½%. Prices include delivery within U.K. {More data on any product plus complete price list showing accessory leads, etc., available on request.



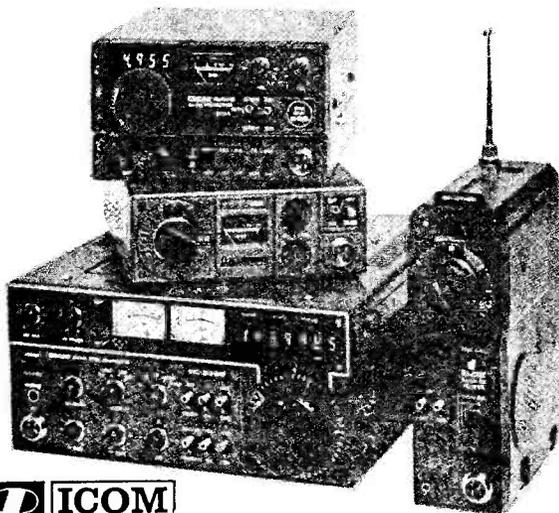
DATONG ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Spence Mills, Mill Lane, Bramley, Leeds LS13 3HE.

Tel: Pudsey (0532) 552461.



JUST A PILE OF WINNERS



WAITING TO BE BOUGHT

THE ICOM RANGE OF 2 METRE GEAR IS SOME OF THE BEST YOU CAN BUY — FOR QUALITY, RELIABILITY AND EXCELLENCE OF PERFORMANCE !

ADD TO THIS THE OFT' PRAISED SERVICE OF THANET WITH OUR WELL QUALIFIED TECHNICAL STAFF AND RANGE OF TEST EQUIPMENT AND YOU NEED HAVE NO WORRIES IN BUYING



FOR MOBILES :

IC-240 The well tried and high popular FM synthesised rig. If you know a friend with one you will know we have every right to boast about the excellent quality of the signal it puts out. (Perhaps that is why we have sold so many !) Now available with Super-Scan as an extra. By the way this is the same size as the SSB unit on the IC-245E.

£179

IC-245E The leader in multi-mode mobiles. Fully synthesised to give full band coverage in 100Hz or 5 kHz steps. LED readout of frequency to the nearest kHz. FM, USB, CW, Normal or Reverse Repeat or split frequency working with any spacing, automatic tone burst etc. An excellent bit of engineering which can also serve as a base station.

£396

FOR PORTABLES with a decent power output and large battery capacity :

IC-202 The 3W SSB portable which is tunable over all the sideband patch and can be used, when fitted with extra crystals, to cover 144-145 and 145.8 to 146 MHz. Used by many as a prime mover for something bigger because of its excellent clean signal. By far the most popular VHF SSB only set on the market. There are a lot about !

£162

IC-215E The big boy in FM portables, with Rx sensitivity and transmission quality every bit as good as a base station (and better than many !). A healthy 3W of FM and sensible batteries with four times the capacity of those used in most other portables—so that they don't run flat on you in the middle of a QSO quite as often. Despite this and its rugged construction it is still easy to carry around. Lots of these about also !

£149

*We have a limited number of IC-215s fitted with 9 Channels at the special price of £149 inc. VAT.

FOR BASE STATIONS :

IC-211E The leader of them all. Fully synthesised VFO with 7 digit LED readout to the nearest 100 Hz. FM, CW, LSB, USB. There's nothing quite like it. Most would make this their choice if it wasn't for the problem that you have to pay more for the best ! (With these days of inflation it isn't silly to think about HP.) See October's add for more details.

£529

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, AND DELIVERY IS FREE ON MAIL ORDERS FOR TRANSCIVERS WHY NOT POP A NOTE ON THE ANSAFONE FOR A PRETTY COLOURED BROCHURE AND DETAILS ?

THANET ELECTRONICS
HERNE BAY, KENT
02273 - 63859

SHOPS

THANET NORTHERN
WOMBWELL, S. YORKSHIRE
0226 - 756229

OTHER AGENTS

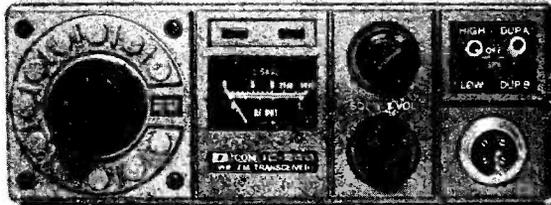
(PHONE FIRST—All evenings only except Norfolk and Burnley)
LONDON—Terry G8BAM (01-556 9366) NORFOLK—Ted G3FEW (05088 632) MIDLANDS—Tony G8AVH (021-329 2305)
SCOTLAND—Ian GM8DOX (078683 3223) WALES—Tony GW3FKO (0222 702982) NORTH WEST—Gordon G3LEQ (Knutsford (0565) 4040)
BURNLEY—(0282 38431)

FOR ALL MAIL ORDERS AND SALES DURING BUSINESS HOURS



FROM

THANET ELECTRONICS
HERNE BAY
(02273 63859)



IC-240

Still your best choice in mobiles

Are you going around in circles trying to choose which synthesised mobile to buy?

About twelve months ago there was no problem in choosing as there was only the 240 and one other which was much more expensive and difficult to tune when driving. Now it's a bit different, with two others on the market—and all claiming to be the best. Before you choose just sit down and think about what you really want from a mobile. For instance, do you really want 400 channels and do you understand the complex mathematics which enables you to fit these into two megahertz of bandwidth when each channel requires some 16 kHz? How many channels do you actually need to have available? Well, there could well be up to ten repeater channels in time in the UK and in a really busy area such as London you could well need 8 simplex. Another requirement is that you want to be able to listen on the input frequency of the repeaters to check whether a simplex QSO is possible. You want to be able to do this instantly at the flick of a switch and don't want to have to do a bit of computer programming in order to tell your rig which channel the input is on. Most important though is that you want an ABSOLUTE MINIMUM of knob twiddling and button pressing when driving and your tone burst should work automatically as and when required. Just think how complicated it will be when the rig offering some 800 channels is required to operate on the frequency Joe has suggested:—"QSY to 23" he says to you on R4 "QSY" you reply—and then your problems start when you have to do the following (perhaps while also driving at 70 m.p.h. on a busy motorway):—

1. What frequency is S23 — 145.575 MHz.
 2. Can I manage to QSY without looking at the dial for more than about $\frac{1}{2}$ sec.—NO, unless you work out in your head how many 10 kHz steps you need to click the switch round, i.e. 145.575-145.100=475 kHz=47 $\frac{1}{2}$ steps. (You need to memorise the repeater input frequencies of course).
 3. Do I have to press the 5 kHz button? Well, as S23 is odd and R4 is even the answer is YES.
 4. OH! QRX for a moment. . . . Sorry officer I didn't see him as I was tuning my radio.
- . . . so that really leaves you with a choice of excellent rigs to choose from which both have 25 kHz tuning steps and are easy to operate, providing easy channel selection and reverse repeat at the flick of a switch. No doubt the respective importers will both try to tell you their's is best—so let us list the advantages of the IC-240:—

1. Its solidly built and the several hundred already sold have shown an excellent reliability rate.
2. You can reduce switching down to an absolute minimum as you can arrange the channels exactly where you want them. 22 is plenty when mobile and it's easy to arrange, up to 80 if you wish, for home use (you can also get up to 148 MHz if you are going to the USA!) Also you can have a scanner if you wish.
3. It has that superb, clear and crisp modulation which is so very characteristic of ICOM.
4. The receivers are very sensitive—we measured 0.1 uV pd for 10dB SINAD (which for comparison is better than 0.14uV for 12 dB SINAD!)
5. Its cheaper in price but not in quality.

YOU CAN'T GO WRONG WITH AN IC-240!



IC-701

IC-701 The HF rig to beat them all which will be available in the spring to those who have their names on the list. *All solid state including the finals *100W RF output, Continuous Duty on All Bands, All Modes. *All bands 1.8-30 MHz. *USB, LSB, CW, CW (narrow), RTTY. *Double balanced Schottky Diode mixer used in both Tx and Rx. *Fully synthesised with Digital readout to 100 Hz and two stores to enable split frequency operation. *ICOM's unique band-pass tune. *VOX, Semi-break-in CW, RIT, AGC, Noise Blanker. *Built-in RF speech processor. *Extremely compact. *All filters built in. *12v. or mains operation. *Electret desk mic.

After having used this rig for several weeks on the air we think that it is definitely the nicest HF rig we have ever used.

During the evenings and at weekends (when calls are cheap) why not use our Ansafone to record your request for data, etc. (02273 63850)



WATERS & STANTON

TELEPHONE HOCKLEY (03 704) 6835 (2 LINES)

**GREAT VALUE - - -
GREAT PERFORMANCE!**



QUARTZ-16

NOW £149.75 inc. VAT !

THE FASTEST SELLING 2 METRE VHF FM MOBILE CAR TRANSCIVER

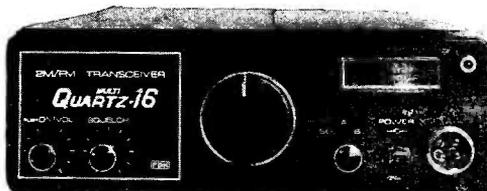
**EASY PAYMENT PLAN
DEPOSIT: £30.75**

Balance:

12 monthly payments of £11.31

18 monthly payments of £8.02

24 monthly payments of £6.33



Here it is, the no-nonsense car mobile transceiver that enables you to keep in touch with all your friends whilst driving around town or across country. The Quartz-16 is a compact single packaged transmitter-receiver that only requires 12v. DC from your car battery plus a suitable aerial (priced from £2.95) for you to enjoy the true thrills of VHF FM mobile operation.

The front illuminated panel control selects the channel required. For example, "S20" is the main calling and monitoring channel. "S22" is the mobile calling frequency. Once you have established contact you simply change frequency to one of the other channels that are not in use or continuation of your private contact.

With the Quartz 16 you will also be able to work through any of the dozen or so repeater stations dotted around the major cities in the U.K. Included in the Quartz 16 is a special in-built tone that automatically switches on your local repeater station thus enabling you to make contact with other fixed or mobile stations up to 100 miles away or more. Yes, whichever way you look at it, the Quartz-16 is a powerful package at a price that makes sense. If you simply want to communicate why pay more—we can quote for a complete packaged mobile station including transceiver, aerial cable, etc. at a price lower than any other model! and that includes a 12 month guarantee with off-the-shelf spare parts—we import direct from our factory in Japan—you save! It's as simple as that.

For the technically minded, here's a few additional pieces of information. The transmitter is 12 watts output switchable to 1 watt for local or private contacts. A squelch control enables you to set the receiver so that any station operating on the channel you are tuned to automatically switches your receiver on. If there are no signals then there is no noise! A large slide-rule meter indicates the strength of the received station and the power output of your transmitter. The transceiver is capable of operating on up to 25 different channels selected by the front panel switch including 2 priority channels that over-ride the main dial setting. The transceiver comes supplied with simplex channels S0, S22 and repeaters R3, R4, R5, R6 and R7. The price includes microphone, connecting cables, quick release mobile brackets and all hardware.

Additional accessories: 3 extra channels S21/22/23—£7.50

Standard aerial £2.55

High gain aerial £7.95

Aerial (no-hole boot mount) £3.50

MOTORWAY OR COUNTRY LANE — YOU'RE NEVER ALONE WITH THE Q-16!

LISTEN IN ON THE ACTION! — — THE FUN & THRILLS

**SIGNALS FROM DARKEST AFRICA TO THE NORTH POLE
OR KEEP IN TOUCH ON THE ROAD OR AT YOUR FIRESIDE WITH YOUR LOCAL AMATEURS
WE'VE GOT THE ANSWER BELOW:**

YAESU FRG7 SHORT WAVE RECEIVER



**GREAT VALUE — GREAT PERFORMANCE
STILL £162 inc. VAT delivered UK**

Whether your interest is in amateur band listening or short wave broadcast monitoring, this receiver must be your first choice. Rarely does one find a low cost receiver that embodies the advantages of general coverage whilst retaining first class band-spread—but the FRG7 is the exception. None of the weaknesses manifest in similar models such as drift, cross modulation, image problems or poor calibration are evident in the FRG7. We have sold many of these receivers to customers throughout the U.K.—and all agree the FRG7 is a winner.

If you're thinking of buying one, why not give us a visit, telephone call or drop us a line. We'll be glad to give you any additional information you may require. And remember, we have our own fully trained service personnel to give you the back-up service that has made us one of the U.K.'s leading communications retail outlets.

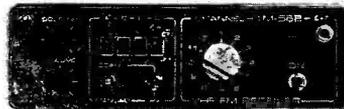
TM56B AMATEUR VHF MONITOR RECEIVER

230 volts AC 12v. DC 10 Channels fitted

12 CHANNELS

+

4 AUTOSCAN



NEW STOCKS ARRIVING END OF MARCH

Tune into the exciting World of Amateur Radio with this advanced monitor receiver. Listen to your local amateur radio stations both fixed and mobile, direct or through your local repeater. From the comfort of your fireside chair using the built-in 230 volt AC power supply, this receiver will open up the whole new World of VHF Amateur Radio for you. . . Alternatively the necessary hardware supplied enables you to power the TM56B from your car radio battery for true mobile operation.

GREAT VALUE

Little wonder that the first shipments of these beautifully engineered receivers were sold out within weeks of the advertisements appearing. We really are amazed at their superb performance at such a low price.

SOUND DESIGN

The design is well and truly tried and tested, and the circuitry is almost identical to the receiver section of the FDK mobile transceivers. Both sensitivity and selectivity leave nothing to be desired and the auto-scan enables the popular calling channels to be continually monitored for activity.

NO HIDDEN EXTRAS

The receiver is supplied complete with all leads, circuit diagram crystals for channels S0, 20, 21, 22, 23, R3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 plus space for a further 6 channels making 16 in all. An additional matching desk top aerial is also available at £2.50 extra.

£85 including delivery and VAT.

ELECTRONICS

TELEX 897406

**FAST
MAIL ORDER
SERVICE
& EXPORT**

SPECIAL OFFER !

23 CHANNELS - - - - + 4 AUTO SCAN

LIST £209 DURING MARCH £179!

It's not often these days that we have the opportunity of announcing price reductions, but this month we are doing just that. Owing to a special purchase deal with our factory in Japan, we are offering the FDK Multi-II transceiver at £30 below normal price, whilst the latest shipment lasts. If ever you wanted an excuse to purchase the best, here it is. Almost two years ago the Multi-II heralded a new era in 2 metre mobile design. Its auto-scan feature has since been copied and offered as add-on units for other models, but with the Multi-II it is built-in for compactness and it costs nothing extra! So let's see what £179 will buy you.

The Multi-II has 12 watts of true RF output from its rugged P.A. protected against high SWR, open or short circuit. The FM modulator, renowned for its high quality penetrating audio, employs hard clipping so there's no fear of over deviating. Xtal control of the transmitter ensures complete freedom of spurious outputs.

On the receiver side there is a built-in RF pre-amplifier that picks out even the weakest of signals and cuts out a lot of the QSB normally associated with mobile units. From the RF pre-amplifier, the signal passes through the main RF amp, 4 helical resonators and on to the first IF crystal filter. A further conversion to 455 kHz and you have a choice of switchable wide or narrow IF filters controlled from beneath the front panel. Audio output is a full bodied 3 watts; enough to do battle against even the noisiest of cars.

How does it perform in operation? Well it is sheer delight. You have a choice of 23 switched channels (S0, 20, 21, 22, 23, R3, R4, R5, R6, R7 are fitted) and a further 4 priority auto-scan channels. Just think how many more contacts the auto-scan facility will give you! Hands firmly on the wheel while the transceiver hunts out the signals.

Tone-burst is automatic, but can be switched off via front panel

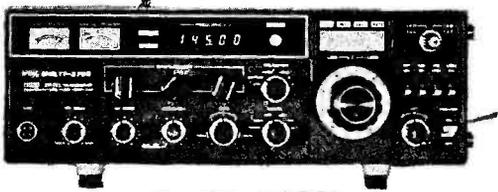
**FDK MULTI-II
2M FM MOBILE**



selector. And there's another front panel control you won't find on other rigs — receiver incremental tuning to ensure perfect copy at all times. And we haven't finished yet. Another control enables the transmitter driver stages to be switched on for monitoring of the FM modulation—and in conjunction with a rear panel switch, the S meter can be made to read centre zero for netting your Tx crystal onto the Rx frequency. For added versatility an external accessory socket enables the use of VFO or synthesiser. And, of course, the price includes mic, DC leads, handbook, mobile mounting bracket, desk stand, etc. Send today with S.A.E. and get the full details on today's best buy!

Credit Terms : Deposit £36 + 12 months at £13.59, 18 months at £9.63, 24 months at £7.62.

FDK MULTI-2700 Mk II



2m ALL MODES

There are two types of all-mode 2-metre rigs on the market—the budget rig with its no nonsense bare essentials and the deluxe rig with its many extras that make operating that much more pleasurable. Without doubts the Multi-2700 falls into the latter classification but at a price that is remarkably low compared with its competitors—in fact it is true to say that if we charged you for all the extras the price would be prohibitive. If you want the full story on the Multi-2700 simply send a 7p stamp for the 4 page brochure. But here listed are just a few of its features: 141-143 MHz (143-149 MHz on Receive) 16 watts output, vox, IRT, APC, speech compressor, dual VFO control, VCO, synthesized channel switching or analogue vfo, high/low power, FM/SSB/CW/AM/ noise blanker, variable AGC, pre-amp, OSCAR receiver converter, 230 volts AC/12 volts DC LED readout, RF gain control, separate FM/SSB microphone gains, ALC, variable compression, antivoix, variable delay, 100 kHz calibrator, squelch, plus or minus 600 kHz repeater shift, 1.6 MHz repeater shift, microphone, cables, English manual and even a log-book!

In the past 12 months the Yen has risen by no less than 23% against Sterling and yet the price of the Multi-2700 still remains at £489. The moral must be buy now—there are some price increases around the corner!

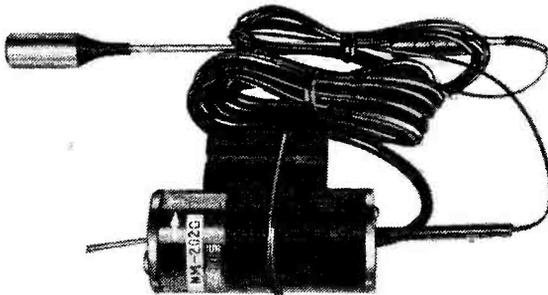
MARCH DISCOUNTS

ANTENNA SPECIALISTS	List	Discount	Carriage
ASP 201 1/2 wave	£3.03	£2.55	(£0.50)
ASP 2009 1/2 wave	£7.95	£7.10	(£1.00)
ASP 677 de luxe 1/2 wave	£15.75	£14.20	(£1.00)
ASP No hole boot mount	£3.50	£2.60	(£0.50)
K220 Magnetic mount	£9.50	£6.50	(£0.75)

STOP PRESS! NEW STOCKS JUST ARRIVED

MOBILE SAFETY MICROPHONE

Clips on lapel, sun visor, safety belt, etc. Weighs 5 grams and complete with gear lever Tx/Rx control box—keep both hands on the wheel in future! Suits most transceivers except IC240.



ONLY £19.95 inc. VAT (50p)

**MAIL ORDER & CALLERS: Hockley Audio, 31 Spa Road, Hockley, Essex. Tel.: 03-704 6835 (2 lines)
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT CARRIAGE IN BRACKETS**



AGENTS : G3XTX J.R. Electronics, 198 Collier Row Lane, Romford, Essex.
Tel.: Romford (0708) 68956
GM3GRX Eric Simpson, 6 Drossie Road, Falkirk, Stirlingshire. Tel.: 0324 24428
Monday to Saturday 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m. Early closing Wednesday





Western

**TIME
TO
CHANGE**



**THE WORLD LEADER
FROM
Western**

... OF COURSE

In all the excitement over new models, don't forget the established favourites
If you really can't manage the **FT901DM** at **£842.62 (inc. VAT)** then why not treat yourself to the . . .

**FT101E THE WORLD'S NUMBER ONE TRANSCEIVER
TRIED AND TESTED WORLD-WIDE**



Value and performance in one compact thirty pound package. Effective RF speech processor to realise the extra "talk power" to cut through the pile-ups without the need for a linear. All solid-state except for driver and final valves. Plug-in modules for ease of servicing—on the rare occasions it needs it! 12 volt DC or AC mains operation built-in. Just add antenna and volts to be on the air—all bands 160 to 10 metres. Accessories available: CW filter; matching speaker; remote VFO.

Western PRICES: FT101 £482.63 SPI01B Speaker CW Filter
INC. VAT. FV101B VFO SPI01PB Speaker/Phone Patch

**OR IF YOU'RE VHF MINDED . . .
... THE MULTI-MODE 2m TRANSCEIVER**

FT221R

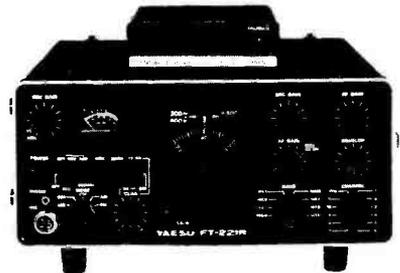
All-mode operation—SSB (USB, LSB), CW, AM, FM. All solid-state reliability with plug-in modules. Rugged 70-watt dissipation PA transistor for stability and reliability. VHF local oscillator (133-137 MHz VCO) in PLL system minimises spurious responses. 12 volt DC or AC mains operation built-in. Full 4 MHz (144-148) coverage with 600 kHz repeater shift and access tone generator.

ALSO YC221 Digital readout adaptor for FT221 and FT221R. Mod. kit needed for FT221 and "R" models without "D" suffix to serial number.

Details on request.

Western PRICES: FT221R £392.63
INC. VAT.

YC221 £75.38



**BUY YOUR YAESU FROM Western FOR FREE Securicor Delivery
FREE Carriage on Warranty repairs
FREE Advice and Assistance**

SEND 15p IN STAMPS FOR LATEST YAESU MUSEN EQUIPMENT CATALOGUE

Electronics (UK) Ltd

IT'S AN ILL WIND

We at WESTERN are PROUD to ANNOUNCE that to the best of our knowledge NO production WESTOWER suffered damage in the JANUARY GALES

We are also PLEASSED to ANNOUNCE that WESTOWERS are replacing some ". . . . TOWERS" which WERE written off in those gales !

MORAL — BUY "WESTOWER"—"THE STRONGER ONE"

- ★ STANDARD TYPES, RATED AT 75 MPH WITH FULL LOAD QUOTED
- ★ HEAVY DUTY TYPES, RATED AT 100 MPH
- ★ MODELS FROM 25-119'. ALL TELESCOPE DOWN AND TILT OVER
- ★ MODELS FOR ALL SOIL CONDITIONS, WITH/WITHOUT CONCRETE
- ★ DESIGNED BY CHARTERED ENGINEERS TO BRITISH STANDARDS
- ★ CONSTRUCTED OF HIGH QUALITY SPECIAL ALLOY STEEL
- ★ STANDARD MODEL 40% STRONGER THAN SIMILAR TYPES

A **Heavy Duty** is well worth the extra . . . **Compare**

Size	Head Load at 75 mph	Price (inc. VAT)
3S (58ft.)	125 lbs.	£351.00
3HD (58ft.)	250 lbs.	£399.60
4S (75ft.)	35 lbs.	£420.12
4HD (75ft.)	66 lbs.	£475.20

Head Loads are for unguyed towers. Prices are for framed-post models (FP) and are carriage paid except to Scotland, Devon and Cornwall Over-water deliveries also extra.

Heavy Duty is up to **100%** stronger than **Standard**

PAYMENT: Cash or cheque, ACCESS (Mastercharge), VISA (Barclaycard), GIRO TRANSFER (A/c 288 6154) HP and Credit arranged

— SEND SAE FOR CURRENT SECONDHAND/SPECIAL OFFER LISTS —

Western Electronics (UK) Ltd

HEAD OFFICE (All Mail/Enquiries)

FAIRFIELD ESTATE

LOUTH, LINGS, LN11 0JH

Tel. Louth (0507) 4956/6

Our Agents

Southern: Alan Paxton, G4BIZ, Southampton, Hants.

(0703) 582182

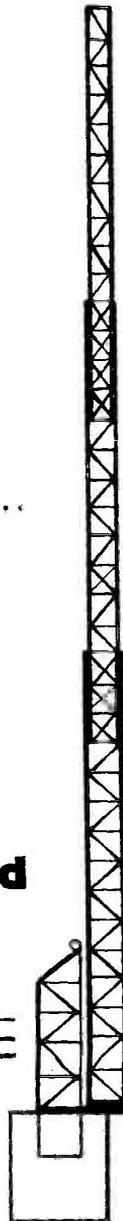
Scotland: Alan Cameron, GM3OGJ, Alloa (0259) 214653

N. Ireland: Les Lyske, GI3CDF, Newtownards (0247) 812449

Opening hours:

LOUTH: 9-12; 1-5pm Mon-Fri. By appointment Sat 9-12.

LEICESTER: May's Hi-Fi, Churchgate (Tel: 0533-58662).
Mon-Sat 9-6pm; closed Thurs.



DRAKE TR4CW RIT



THE FABULOUS TR-4CW TRANSCEIVER — NOW WITH RIT

FROM RADIO SHACK LTD.—UK IMPORTERS OF R. L. DRAKE

ASTATIC MICROPHONES
ATLAS TRANSCEIVERS
BEARCAT SCANNING RECEIVERS
HAL RTTY AND MICROPROCESSORS
NYE MORSE KEYS, MFJ FILTERS
HY-GAIN ANTENNAS, CDE ROTATORS
HUSTLER MOBILE ANTENNAS, OMEGA-T
PRESTEL FIELD STRENGTH METERS

TRIO at RADIO SHACK LTD

also JAYBEAM, MICROWAVE MODULES, BANTEK and all the run of the mill
amateur items

We decline to make exaggerated claims to greatness

SECURICOR
B.R.S.

DRAKE SALES SERVICE

HIRE
PURCHASE



Radio Shack Ltd

188 BROADHURST GARDENS, LONDON NW6 3AY

Just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station

Telephone : 01-624 7174

Cables : Radio Shack, London NW6. Telex : 23718 Radack G. Giro Account No. 588 7151

Open Monday-Friday 9-5, Saturday 9-12.30. Closed for lunch 1-2





FRG7 DIGITAL £180

LEE ELECTRONICS LTD.

ESTABLISHED FOR MORE THAN TWO DECADES
01-723 5521 CLOSED THURSDAYS G8JVL

400 EDGWARE RD., PADDINGTON, W.2

LONDON'S LARGEST STOCKISTS OF YAESU ●
● ANTENNA SPECIALISTS ● STANDARD ● ICOM
BANTEX ● JAYBEAM ● REVCO ● QM70 ● ATLAS ● ETC.

FRG-7—DIGITAL DISPLAY

Yes. The world famous FRG-7 is now available with digital read-out fitted by Lee Electronics in place of kHz dial ... Special Price £180 + VAT
For customers who already own FRG-7's we can supply the digital read-out complete with installation instructions ... £37.00 + VAT
FRG7 Digital £180 ... FRG7 with analogue dial £145.00
FR7 Perspex cover as illustrated £3.50 ... All plus 12½% VAT

YAESU MUSEN PRICES—FREE DELIVERY WITHIN UK

FT301 T/RX 1.8-30, 100W, 12v ... £485.00	FRG7 Digital ... £180.00	FR101SD Digital Readout "S" ... £387.00	YC5001500 MHz Counter 10 PPM ... £155.00
FT301D Digital Readout '301' £585.00	FT221R 2m, "All mode" ... £339.00	FR101DD Digital Readout "D" ... £480.00	YC601 Dig. Display 101 and 401 ... £110.00
FV301 External VFO ... £62.00	FT227 10V, 400ch, mobile, digital ... £169.00	FT101E Transceiver ... £429.00	YC301 Monitor scope ... £123.50
FP301 PSU/speaker ... £79.00	FT23T/RX 2m, FM 23 ch, 12v ... £139.50	FL101 T.X. 1.8-30 MHz 230v ... £325.00	YQ100 Monitor 2 tone osc. ... £118.00
FT200B T/RX 3.5-5-30 ... £249.00	FR101 DeLuxe "S" BC FM ... £390.00	FL2100B Linear 1.2kW PIP ... £269.00	SY60R T/RX, 2m, FM 80 x 25 kHz ... £195.00
FP200B AC PSU/speaker ... £54.00			
FRG7 RX 5-30 cont. AC/DC £145.00			

ALL + VAT 12½% except Monitor Scope, Clock, Counter, Wattmeter + 8%

MICROWAVE-MODULES DISPATCHED WORLD-WIDE — POST-FREE

MMT144/28 Transverter ... £79.00	12v 3A stabilised ... £50.00	CONVERTERS	MCC1296 converter 28 or 144 MHz IF ... £28.00
MMT432/28 Transverter ... £97.00	FREQUENCY COUNTERS	MCC70, 4m, converter ... £18.00	All 2m. converters can be supplied with IF outputs of 2-4-12-14-18 MHz
MMT432/285 with Oscar shift ... £119.00	MMD 050, 50 MHz counter ... £62.00	MCC70/LO, 4m, converter ... £20.00	70cm. models with IF outputs of 28-14-18- or 144 MHz.
MMT432/144 Transverter ... £133.00	MMD 050/500MHz counter Divide by 10 prescaler, 500p. ... £25.00	MCC144, 2m, converter ... £18.00	
MMT432/144R with 1.6 MHz shift ... £151.00	VARIABLES	MCC144/LO 2m, converter ... £20.00	
MMP 12/3 Power supply	MMV 1296, 23 cm, varactor ... £33.00	MCC432, 70cm, converter ... £24.00	
		ATV435/51 converter ... £24.00	

ALL MICROWAVE-MODULES SUBJECT TO VAT IN U.K. — 8% ON FREQUENCY COUNTERS, ALL OTHER MODELS + 12½%

A.S.P. — MOBILE AND BASE STATION ANTENNAS

Asp201, 4w, 2m, mobile ... £3.25	Asp393 4w, 3dB 2m, mobile ... £17.00	Asp E462 70cm, 3dB mobile ... £7.23	Special offer A.S.P. A680 U.K. 6dB 144/148 MHz Co-linear Power handling 350w, Length approx. 12ft. List £51
Asp2009, 3 3dB 2m, mobile ... £5.95	Asp no hole boot mount ... £3.70	Asp E667 70cm, 5dB mobile ... £16.90	Specia offer ... £41.50
Asp629 4w, 3dB 2m, mobile ... £7.60	Asp magnetic mount ... £8.95	Asp A659 UK 70cm, 5dB, base antenna ... £15.45	
Asp677 3dB 2m, mobile... £13.50	Asp cutter clip less cable ... £3.85		

ICOM RANGE

IC215, 2m, 8ch, ...	£132.40
IC215, 2m, 10ch, ...	£144.00
IC202, 2m, 5SB, ...	£152.90
IC22A, 10W, Mobile ...	£145.00
IC240, 10W, Mobile ...	£164.40
IC245E, 10W, FM/SSB ...	£352.00
IC211E, 10W, FM/SSB ...	£470.00
All Transceivers +12½% VAT	

KYOCUTO DIGITAL II
10W mobile 400CH Tx/rx £235.00

F.D.K. RANGE

MULTI U1, 70cm, mobile	£221.00
MULTI I1, 2m, mobile	£184.00
MULTI 2700 Fm/ssb Tx/rx	£435.00

HELICAL ANTENNAS

2m, with I3NC ...	each £3.85
2m, with I2259 ...	each £3.85
2m, for IC215, TRIO 2200GX, standard C146A	£3.25
ALL + post 25p + 12½% VAT	

ICOM ACCESSORIES

EXTALS, S21 or S22, pr.	£4.50
ER Case, 202/215	£6.67
Mobile Bracket, 202/215	£10.23
Helical Antenna (P/P 25p)	£3.25

J-BEAM ANTENNAS
ALL MODELS IN STOCK

J.V.L. 6dB CO-LINEAR

D.C. grounded low angle radiation pattern fully adjustable for max. gain and min. S.W.R. (+P/P £1.50) £29.00
ALL ABOVE ITEMS +12½% VAT

SPECIAL OFFER. Constant current Ni-Cad charges. Adjustable charge rate for AA or C type Ni-Cads. Ideal for IC202/215, C146A, Trio, etc. Price £8.35 + 8% VAT. (P/P 50p).

NEW . . . Exclusively for the ICOM IC240 SUPER - SCAN



- ★ Scans 40 channels in 25 kHz steps from 145-000 when scan mode is selected.
- ★ Locks out unwanted occupied channels at a touch of a button.
- ★ Adjustable scan rate.
- ★ Adjustable pause period.
- ★ Manual mode feature lets you tune 144-000-147-975 MHz in 25 kHz steps and manually select a desired channel.
- ★ Automatic safeguard on out of band transmission.
- ★ Automatic ±600 kHz shift of transmit frequency when repeater mode is selected.
- ★ Large six digit display shows frequency to 5 kHz.
- ★ Display always shows frequency in use including transmit frequency when PTY is operated. £69.00 + 12½% VAT

SPECIAL OFFER—IC240, complete with super-scan ready-wired and tested £232 + 12½% VAT

EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED FOR SUPER-SCAN

S.A.E. for leaflets

SE HABLA ESPAÑOL

FREE PARKING AT REAR OF SHOP



YAESU PROUDLY ANNOUNCES 1980's RADIO TODAY: THE FT-901DM HF TRANSCEIVER



The Ham's dream—to have the best—is now reality.

Advanced receiver features include rejection tuning, dual-filter variable-bandwidth IF pass-band tuning, and audio peak frequency tuning for sharp CW reception. Unparalleled receiver selectivity is yours.

Built-in Curtis 8043 IC Keyer! Provides reliable operation and superb immunity from RF interference.

Famous Yaesu quality workmanship throughout. Toroidal output circuitry and RF negative feedback for maximum reliability and purity of emissions. Rugged GE 6146B final tubes.

Memory circuitry allows you to store a frequency, then recall it with the push of a button for control of transmit, receive, or transceive frequency. Digital plus analog frequency readout. PLL frequency derivation.

VOX, calibrator, noise blanker, RF speech processor, and 20 dB attenuator are all built in, not expensive accessories.

Modern computer-type plug-in circuit boards for quick servicing and clean layout.

The FT-901DM will be available soon. See your dealer for a colour brochure on the FT-901DM and other Yaesu products.

Amateur Electronics,
508-514 Alum Rock Road,
Alum Rock,
Birmingham B8 3HX

South Midlands Communications Ltd.,
S.M. House, Osborne Road,
Totton, near Southampton,
Hampshire SO4 4DN

Western Electronics (UK) Ltd.,
Fairfield Estate,
Louth,
Lincolnshire LN11 0JH

AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK

MAIN
AGENT



ATLAS
RADIO INC.

SOLE
AGENT



SWAN PLUS—
ELECTRONICS

YOUR BEST BUY FOR YAESU MUSEN !



**AS DIRECT
IMPORTERS
WE OFFER
YOU . . .**

Ex stock delivery of the FRG-7 and FT-227R pictured here as with all main units. Add to this a second to none after-sales service and if you'd like to see how courteous and prompt our replies to your enquiries are—write to us today.



→ **£2.50 FOR 25 PENCE ! !** 25 pence brings the latest Yaesu catalogue with our Credit Voucher for £2.50. A couple of stamps obtains the FT-227R, SWAN or ATLAS leaflets, used equipment list, or Digitex D110 Broadsheet. ←



DIGITEX D110 VDU

See December's issue for full details of this superb unit which is on permanent demonstration at Alum Rock and now may also be seen at the following stockists :-

Stephens-James Ltd.
47 Warrington Road,
Leigh, Lancs.

Lee Electronics Ltd.
400 Edgware Road,
London W.2

HOW TO REACH US—PLEASE SEE LAST MONTH'S ADVERTISEMENT

Hours : 9.30-5.30 Continuous including Saturdays—Early closing Wednesday, 1 p.m.

BRANCH: AMATEUR ELECTRONICS, UK—COASTAL, CLIFTONVILLE, KENT. KEN McINNES, G3FTE, THANET (0843) 291297. 9 a.m. - 10.30 p.m.

BRANCH: AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK—SCOTLAND 287 MAIN STREET, WISHAW, LANARKSHIRE. GORDON McCALLUM, GM3UCI. TELEPHONE WISHAW 71382. (EVENINGS CARLUKE 70914.)

AGENT : WALES & WEST—ROSS CLARE, GW3NWS, CAERLEON, NEWPORT (CAERLEON 422232)—Only 20 minutes over the Severn Bridge.



**508-514 ALUM ROCK ROAD
BIRMINGHAM 8**

**021-327 1497
Telex 337045 6313**

The SHORT-WAVE Magazine

EDITORIAL

MOBILE RALLY SEASON—1978

The following lists the information we have received to date. **March 19**, White Rose Rally, Lawnswood School, Leeds, junction A660/A6110. Details from G4DZI, QTHR. **April 2**, University College of Swansea Radio Rally, University campus, 1½ miles west of City Centre on Mumbles road, talk-in on 2m. S22 by GW3UWS. **April 23**, North Midlands Mobile Rally, Drayton Manor Park, Tamworth, talk-in on 160m., 2m. and 70cm. Details from G8BHE, QTHR. **June 10**, Scottish Amateur Radio Rally, The Palace of Art, Bellahouston, Glasgow. Contact GM4FDM, QTHR. **June 17**, RNARS Mobile Rally, *H.M.S. Mercury*, Leydene, Petersfield, Hants. Details from G4DIU, QTHR (Tel.: Havant 79464). **June 25**, Longleat Mobile Rally. Details from G4FRG, QTHR (Tel.: Bristol 848140). **July 9**, Upton Radio Rally. Contact M. Monro, 127 Monarch Drive, Worcester (Tel.: Worcester 423276). **July 15**, BARTG Convention, Harpenden Public Hall, Harpenden, Herts., starting 11 a.m., everyone welcome. **July 23** (provisional date), Anglian Mobile Rally, Stanway School, Colchester. **August 13** (provisional date), Derby and District ARS Mobile Rally.

We would be glad to have reports and pictures covering these events—address to Editor, 'Mobile Scene,' Short Wave Magazine, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ. This is also the address to which all details of other Rally events should be sent.

POINTS

Following the article 'Towards Tomorrow's Beacon' in the January issue, we received a letter from the Coventry Microwave Group indicating that they have a proposal for an experimental 23cm. microwave repeater/beacon with output on 3cm. Readers who wish to know

more of this should get in touch with G. A. Trickey, G4CDW, University of Warwick Amateur Radio Society, University of Warwick, Coventry CV4 7AL.

* * * * *

This year the title of the Northern Radio Societies Association's very successful annual exhibition is being changed to 'Radio and Electronics Exhibition,' and is to be held at Belle Vue, Manchester, on April 2nd . . . Exeter Amateur Radio Society is mounting a stand showing different kinds of amateur radio stations, at the 'Hobby's Exhibition,' The Pavilion, Sea Front, Exmouth, Devon, to be held March 13-16th . . . The Verulam Amateur Radio Club 'G3PAO Memorial Lecture' will be given at the Market Hall, St. Peter's Street, St. Albans, on March 23rd at 7.30 p.m. The Lecture will be delivered by P. J. Gowan, JP, AIST, G3IOR, Chairman of AMSAT-UK, and entitled 'The Oscar-Amsat Programme' . . . Maurice Pyle, G2BLA, was recently installed as Master of Radio Fraternity Lodge No. 8040. . . . This issue marks the start of Volume 36 of *Short Wave Magazine*.

SILENT KEYS

Arthur C. Edwards, G6XJ, a director until his retirement of the Eddystone Radio Company, died recently following an emergency abdominal operation.

Maynard Cornish ('Bill') Locks, G3NKE, died on January 2nd after a long and painful illness. He was Founder Member of the Cornish Radio Club, and at different times had held the positions of President, Chairman, Vice-Chairman and PRO of that club.

Ralph Blackburn, G3PYR, Honorary Secretary of Solihull Amateur Radio Society and well-known Top Band operator, died on December 21st. As a conscientious instructor, he helped many to their R.A.E. and Morse passes.

Bill Locks
G3NKE.

VHF BANDS

NORMAN FITCH, G3FPC

Satellite News

EVERYTHING seems ready for the launch of *AMSAT-OSCAR-D* on March 6. The latest information from AMSAT as we go to press is that the launch 'window' is between 1710 and 1805 GMT with a target time for lift off of 1725. The prime reason for the mission is to launch the NASA *LANDSAT-C* earth resources satellite and *PIX* or Plasma Interaction Experiment. *A-O-D* will be ejected from the second stage of a two-stage *Thor-Delta 2910* launch vehicle after a 'piggyback' ride from NASA's Western Test Range, over northern Greenland.

Keen *Oscarphiles* should tune to 14280 kHz in the 20m. band prior to launch time for the latest information. It is also hoped to activate the usual AMSAT nets on 3780 kHz in the 80m. band and perhaps the 2m. net on 144-28 MHz.

If all goes to plan, as soon as the satellite is powered up in its planned orbit, it will be known as *OSCAR 8*. It is possible that it will remain in Mode J for ten or more days as it will not be safe to deploy the fragile 10m. aerial until the spin rate has dropped sufficiently to prevent any damage. Once deployed, the dipole elements cannot be retracted.

Probably *O-8* will not be available for communication for a couple of days during which the telemetry will be very carefully monitored. It would be a great help to AMSAT if listeners would take down the telemetry making a note of the date and precise GMT time of any 'frame' recorded. It would be appreciated if TLM reports could be airmailed to AMSAT at P.O. Box 27, Washington D.C., 20044, U.S.A.

O-7 is in Mode B most of the time for the present. It is in 100%

sunlight and the batteries are receiving a very full charge from the solar cells, getting quite hot in the process. For example on Feb. 5, TLM channel 3D indicated a battery temperature of 47°C. One way to get rid of the charge is to use the Mode B transponder as that consumes more power than the Mode A one. As the Earth progresses in its annual orbit of the Sun, the satellite will begin to be in the Earth's shadow for part of each orbit so the temperature problem will diminish and it will be possible to revert to the *B-B-A* schedule mentioned last month.

New stations on, or soon to be on, on *O-7* include CN8CC (QSL via F6CVE); 9L1NT on Mode B SSB, an all-time new country via satellite; HK3ANV on CW; 4U1ITU and J3AAG on Mode A CW from Grenada.

Satellite buffs in the north east should note that an AMSAT VHF net is held in the Durham area on Wednesday evenings from 2100 local on 144-28 MHz, net control being Laurie Hunton, G3ILD, who starts the proceedings by calling G4FUT.

Beacons

Brian Bower, G3COJ, sent along the latest U.K. Beacon Status list in mid-January from which it appears that GB3WRN (YM28g) on 1291.91 MHz is not operating due to a Tx fault. The Crowborough beacons GB3SX (AL71d) on 28-215 and 70-685 MHz now give their calls every minute on F1 as before but every fifth minute burst into 850 Hz shift RTTY giving longitude, latitude, QTH locator and callsign in five unit code.

Within days of compiling last month's feature, the Lannion beacon FX3THF (YI13d) was heard at good strength so a new PA valve must have been installed.

The Repeater Scene

An open meeting of the Repeater Working Group took place near Manchester on Jan. 28. A new RWG was elected comprising representatives from the following repeater groups: GB3BC, GB3BM, GB3CC, GB3KR, GB3HU, GB3MP, GB3NS, GB3PY and GB3SN. There were no votes for Area B. According to notes by Mark Newton, G3UKW, the meeting spent much time dis-

cussing the jamming of repeaters, one conclusion being that the more active a repeater was, the greater the jamming.

Gordon Adams, G3LEQ, tabled a two page document suggesting reasons why non-licensed people became pirate operators on the amateur bands and on repeaters. His suggestions for 'overcoming' the problem include a proposal for a citizens' band—he calls it a "Class Z" licence—in the 70 cm. amateur band between 430 and 432 MHz. He does not suggest such a CB system allows business use, but advocates that Class Z licensees be allowed to work radio amateurs. G3LEQ concludes his paper by asking, "What do you think? Would this destroy amateur radio or protect our bands for future generations . . . ?"

Perhaps readers with views on these ideas would contact G3LEQ at 2 Ash Grove, Knutsford, Cheshire. WA16 8BB to obtain a copy of his group's 'Talkthrough' No. 11. Your comments could be aired in later features.

Scandinavian Notes

Your scribe has just received a letter from Hakan Berg, SM6CEN, one of the operators of SK6AB, dated Oct. 4 which he sent to the rather ancient Victoria St. address. Hakan says that activity on the west coast of Sweden on 2m., 70 cm. and 23 cm. is quite good.

SM6CEN mentions the tropo. opening on Sept. 19. On 2m. no G's at all were heard from SK6AB but quite a lot of GM's with those in XP square easier to work than those in YP and YQ. Later came the GI's, then GD2HDZ for a new country. EI6AS and EIØCL—QRB about 1400 km.—were very nice signals. The tally from the club station was 25 GM, 6 GI, 1 GD, 1 GW and 2 EI with the GB3GI beacon heard. From his home station, Hakan worked GI5AJ using his 4 watts QRP station.

On 70 cm., SK6AB started by working GM3JFG (XR) for a new square, followed by GD2HDZ and EI6AS for two new countries. No G's or GI's were copied. SM6HYG (FS58f) also worked EI6AS and those were the first SM/EI QSO's

on 432 MHz. Hakan mentions that when both 2m. and 70 cm. were open to the same area at the same time, signals on 70 cm. were stronger, he says: "It is worthwhile to note that this was the first time during the 1970's it has been possible to work GI from SM6 on tropo." He thinks this was quite a rare opening as no English stations came through.

Mediterranean News

Henry Souchet, 9H1CD, writes: "Right now at my place is preparation time. I have nearly completed my 4CX250B linear . . ." He is building the one in the RSGB *VHF-UHF Handbook* but was stuck for the two 1000 pF, 3.5 kV working anode capacitors in Figure 5.119. Henry is now into the MS scene and was daily awaiting a memory keyer at the end of December. His first real MS test was successful as he made it with SM7AED on SSB during the *Perseids* last August 12. He says: "It was great but it was also very punishing since I really felt exhausted after spending nearly two hours at it. It was there and then that I firmly decided on CW!"

9H1CD is now up to 126 squares on 2m. and 13 on 70 cm. on which band he has found paths to GB, GC, LX, FC, JZ and FW squares but the best one of the lot was EA3XF (AB60d) on SSB, using 10 watts to 48-ele. whilst the EA was using 5 watts to an 18-ele. beam. Henry's total of 'firsts' on 70 cm. is getting quite impressive including mainland Italy and Sicily, Greece, Corfu and Spain. This year he hopes to add IS0, 4X4 and perhaps Crete. It seems that the EA6's are becoming quite interested in DX, too.

Contests

Following the remarks last month concerning the difficulty of getting contest information from the RSGB, arrangements have been initiated which should enable better publicity to be afforded these events in the future.

The next contest is the weekend of March 4/5 and is the 144/432 MHz and *s.w.l.* affair with rules quite different from any previous ones. Roger Taylor, G4BEL, sent

THREE BAND ANNUAL VHF TABLE

January to December 1978

Station	FOUR METRES		TWO METRES		70 CENTIMETRES		TOTAL Points
	Counties	Countries	Counties	Countries	Counties	Countries	
G3FPK	—	—	51	11	—	—	62
G4DEZ	—	—	48	13	—	—	61
G8APZ	—	—	32	8	—	—	40
G8NYS	—	—	35	5	—	—	40
G8BKR	—	—	26	7	3	3	39
G8MKW	—	—	34	4	—	—	38
G4ERX	13	1	4	6	1	3	23
GJ8AAZ	—	—	10	4	5	4	23

a copy of the rules which reveal four sections:

1. 144 MHz single operator,
2. 144 MHz multi-operator,
2. 144/432 MHz single operator,
4. 144/432 MHz multi-operator.

In events 1 and 3, the operator must take a compulsory six hours break between 0100 and 0700 GMT on the 5th. In events 2 and 4, operators can be on for the full 24 hours from the usual 1600—1600 GMT. Note that only one call sign is to be used so that concurrent working in 4 is not permitted. Thus there is no distinction between fixed and portable which seems to suggest that the portable stations are almost bound to sweep the board. Cross-band QSO's in 3 and 4 will not count and scoring is based upon the radial ring system with a multiplier of one for 144 MHz and five for 432 MHz. Entries to G4BEL at 12 The Rampart, Haddenham, Cambs. Your comments on these new rules welcomed!

Les Hawkyard, G5HD, has sent a list of all the 1978 RSGB contest dates. On March 19, there is the 70 MHz Open Contest from 0900-1500 GMT and entries for it should go to, G4CUT at 59 Harewood Road, Chelmsford, Essex, CM1 3DH. On April 1 from 1600 to 2359 GMT there is the 1296 MHz Open, followed the next day by the 432 MHz Open and *s.w.l.* event from 0900 to 1700 GMT. The adjudicator for these two is G2HIF, 20 Harcourt Road, Charlton House Estate, Wantage, Oxon., OX12 7DQ.

Twenty-three Centimetres

Mike Dormer, G3DAH (Kent), now has about 30 watts of SSB on 23 cm. and is busy building pre-amplifiers, the most successful of which to date uses a stripline transistor from Messrs. *J. Birkett*. He lost his aerial in a recent gale but has now got it back up again.

G3COJ (Bucks.) was pleased to find that he had never counted HB9AMH/P in DH66c, worked a couple of years ago, which accounts for Brian's extra score in the table. The tropo. opening on the afternoon of Jan. 15 produced nothing for G3COJ although he thinks G3AUS may have heard OZ7IS.

Lawrence Woolf, GJ8AAZ, claims his first square on the band thanks to a QSO with GJ8EZA using *varactor* triplers, with a promise of SSB and video to follow. Both he and Syd have been heard in Guernsey by GU8IRF but so far, no two-way contacts GJ/GU.

Seventy Centimetres

G3COJ caught the opening on the afternoon of Jan. 15 and between 1718 and 1739 worked OZ7LX (FP49c); OZ7IS (GP22j) and OZ9TM (GP22b). Brian found the opening very short-lived and localised, much more so than on 2m. Ray Elliott, G4ERX (Essex), enjoyed the Jan. 6 tropo. opening which produced PA0UNT and DK0VL both on SSB. John Woodham, G8BKR (Bristol), remarks on the consistent signals from DF5GX/P and DK0VL in EH11h on Jan. 6.

He heard them at 2240 GMT peaking S7 but was unable to raise them.

Two Metres

Ladies first! Since moving into their present QTH last May, Sheila Williams, G8KPL, and her husband Dave, G8JAG, have accumulated 64 and 63 QTH squares respectively. The Dalton-in-Furness (Cumbria) location seems to be a good one as exemplified by Sheila's working DKØVL on Jan. 6 with the *Trio* TS-700S in the one watt position inadvertently. As she says, "I worked over 1000 kms on one watt — not bad, eh?"

And now a plea for regular skeds from Roger Thomas, GW4BCD, from Porthcawl (Mid-Glam.). He runs a 100% home brew station and has 100 watts of CW and SSB to a 4-ele. *Quad*. His QTH is 30ft. *a.s.l.* with a reasonable take off except to the north. Roger is looking for CW skeds over 200 kms and can be contacted at 13 Northways, Porthcawl, Mid-Glamorgan.

Owing to work, G4ERX missed most of the action but caught the Jan. 6 event. Ray worked HB9MY on the key and for the first time, heard the HB9HB beacon on 144.125 MHz very strongly in the early hours of the 7th. He reports a candidate for this issue's, 'Lid of the Month' award: an Old Timer patiently calling HB9HB on CW! Ray was one of many who worked DKØVL on the 6th, as was G8BKR with whom they were S4 to S9-plus from 1630 to 2300 GMT. John mentions working EI9Q on Jan. 4 who mentioned having lost his two 6-ele. *Quads* in the October gales.

Martin Green, G8MKW (W. Midlands) was amazed to have a 'CQ' call answered by PAØWMD when coming in from work on Jan. 6. Using his *Belcom* Liner 2, he got an S6 report from DF5GX/P. The 'Marconi' station GB3MSA was up to S3 on Jan. 14 but seemed to have a deaf receiver, a point mentioned by others over the air.

G8NYS is the call of Glen Sweeney (Notts.) who contributed to this feature in his recent *s.w.l.* days, which ended last September. On FM, he runs a *Pye* 'Ranger' Tx at 20 watts to a vertical dipole, an *Eddystone* receiver being used. On SSB mode, he uses the popular *Icom* IC-202 into an 8-ele. *Yagi*. The Jan. 6 lift gave Glen his first continentals including, DF5GX/P; F1CRP/P (YI34j); ON6IZ/P (BK25h) and ON7HP (CL62d). Although several OZ and SM stations were heard on Jan. 15, the furthest distance worked was Somerset. Well, Glen, you can't win 'em all and you are not doing too badly for 3 watts with 35 counties and five countries in one month!

From the Kingdom of Fife, Alistair Simpson, GM8NCM, mentions the *Aurora* of Jan. 4 first noticed when switching on at 1324 GMT with GB3LER RST 54a at azimuth 20°. He then found all the U.K. 2m. beacons being received aurorally as well as SK7VHF (GP38c) on 144-920 MHz, which was S2 at 45° plus OH6VHF (KW59f) on 144-900 at S3, same bearing, and DLØPR (EO54d) on 144-910 MHz at S3 bearing 40°. Alistair proceeded to work about 30 stations on SSB. The best DX were:

1401 GW3ZBB YL15b 020° 54a
1410 G4DEZ ZL34a 020° 57a
1441 G3FPK ZL60j 045° 52a
1506 G8ILO AL34d 030° 53a
1527 GW8FEA YL25d 030° 51a
1635 G8NEY YL63j 030° 52a

DC20C (EM60a) was heard at 1603 at 57a QTF 045° but after 1600, conditions appeared to deteriorate rapidly all signals becoming very weak. GM8NCM reports the tropo. opening of Jan. 6 to central Europe and was another reader who contacted DF5GX/P at a QRB of 1180 kms. Others worked were DKØHH (DK45g) and DLØET/P (EI13f). A return to University meant his missing the *Auroras* of Jan. 7, 9, 13, 16, 18 and 18.

At G3FPK, in spite of being laid low with some 'lurgi' and missing the events of the 6th, nevertheless the first week of the year had produced 37 counties and 9 countries. The *Aurora* of the 4th was discovered at 1400 and the last signal heard was EI6AS at 1940 GMT. Probably the best DX in terms of the round trip was G4DEZ in Didcot worked truly via the *Aurora* on both CW and SSB. Most signals were quite weak with many, like LA6HL, only S1. The evening of Jan. 14 produced an SSB contact with G13WFA (WO49a) in Co. Armagh, a county not worked at all in 1977.

TWENTY-THREE CENTIMETRE ALL-TIME TABLE

Station	Counties	Countries	Total
G4BEL	44	12	56
G3JXN	35	9	44
G3DAH	30	8	38
G3NHE	24	5	29
G6NB	22	6	28
G3COJ	19	8	27
G4ALN	20	5	25
G3JVL	21	4	25
G3OBD	20	3	23
G8ARM	20	2	22
GD2HDZ	12	5	17
G8GML	14	3	17
G8EOP	11	5	16
G5DF	13	1	14
G8AOD	11	2	13
G8FMK	12	1	13
G8IFT	8	4	12
G8AII	7	2	9
G4DKX	7	2	9
G3OHC	8	1	9
G8ABH	7	1	8
G8FJG	7	1	8
G3BW	3	3	6
G8GNZ	4	2	6
G2AXI	4	1	5

The tropo. opening on the 15th was to limited areas favouring the east in the morning, swinging up to the north east in the evening. The SM and OZ stations worked on SSB and CW were in either GP square or EP. No ON or PA stations were heard in this period and it seems there was very selective ducting.

Probably the best DX in the Jan. 4 *Aurora* was UR2RQT (MS80e) worked by G3ZIG (Norfolk) who also contacted OK1IDK

QTH LOCATOR SQUARES TABLE

Station	23 cm.	70 cm.	2 m.	Total
G3JXN	26	63	82	171
G3COJ	17	61	72	150
GD2HDZ	10	32	59	101
G8GML	8	50	89	147
G8EOP	8	36	38	82
G8IFT	7	18	49	74
G4DKX	5	30	68	103
G3OHC	4	31	98	133
G8LEF	4	39	86	129
G8FUF	2	84	207	293
G4AEZ	2	22	57	81
G2AXI	1	47	80	128
G8BKR	1	19	93	113
GJ8AAZ	1	22	66	89
G4ERX	1	21	54	76
G3BW	1	21	47	69
I4EAT	—	25	196	221
G3POI	—	—	213	213
G3SEK	—	—	152	152
GM4CXP	—	25	125	150
G3CHN	—	—	148	148
G8HVY	—	48	96	144
G3FPK	—	—	140	140
9H1CD	—	13	126	139
G4BWG	—	25	110	135
G3XCS	—	21	110	131
G4BAH	—	32	92	124
G4CMV	—	3	109	112
G4FCD	—	22	89	111
G8HHI	—	27	82	109
G8IWA	—	29	77	106
G4DEZ	—	—	103	103
9H1BT	—	—	94	94

G3FIJ	—	27	62	89
G8GII	—	22	63	85
G6UW	—	—	85	85
9H1C	—	—	83	83
G4AWU	—	—	80	80
G8JJR	—	—	79	79
G4FBK	—	5	72	77
G8JHX	—	—	74	74
G8LHT	—	1	70	71
G4GET	—	—	69	69
G8KUC	—	7	60	67
GD3YEO	—	8	59	67
G4GEE	—	23	41	64
G8KPL	—	—	64	64
GM8NCM	—	4	59	63
G8KLN	—	1	62	63
G8JAG	—	—	63	63
G4CIK	—	—	62	62
G8KGF	—	—	62	62
G8ITS	—	11	50	61
G4GCQ	—	—	61	61
G3KPU	—	—	60	60
G8KSP	—	—	60	60
G8JEF	—	—	58	58
G8KSS	—	—	58	58
GW4FJK	—	—	57	57
OZ9IY	—	—	53	53
G4EYL	—	—	41	41
G8LLG	—	1	38	39
G8JAH	—	1	35	36
G8JGK	—	—	34	34
G8JAJ	—	—	24	24
G8JKA	—	—	21	21

Starting Date January 1, 1975. No satellite or repeater QSO's. "Band of the Month" 23 cm.

(GK45e) at 1115 GMT on the 15th in the tropo. event. Ray mentioned that G2FT (Lincs.) had worked on CW that day SP1AAY in IO62.

Four Metres

G4ERX took part in his first 4m. contest on Jan. 22 and notched up 12 counties in the process in rather poor conditions. No other correspondents mentioned the band and it will be interesting later on to see how many participated in the contest.

Moonbounce Contests

Chris Bartram, G4DGU, mentioned the ARRL *E-M-E* contests over the weekends of April 15/16 and May 20/21. Any band may be used. Short Wave Listener reports will be recognised in the final results. More details on the scoring system next month. Chris also revealed that UB5WN, UT5DL and YU2CBM are all working on 432 MHz *E-M-E* systems and that F1CF and F2KX are QRV on Moon Bounce.

DX Notes

Bryn Llewellyn, G4DEZ, passed on the news from Ken Corry, EI5Q, that he is now QRV from Donegal on 2m., the present gear being a multimode 10 watts set up with a 10-ele. beam but with a promise of QRO later.

Looking forward to the summer, Richard Staples, G8MME, writes that he has now finalised plans for a visit to the Shetland Islands accompanied by PE1AVU. They promise full legal power on 2m. and 70 cm. from both ZT and ZU squares from June 4 through 16 inclusive . . . Murphy permitting! Anyone seeking skeds should contact G8MME at 3 Willow Close, Lymm, Cheshire, WA13 9DL. MS skeds will be entertained but at about 1000 kms, it is a bit on the short side even to south coast stations.

Several of your scribe's friends who are keen DX, including MS, types have expressed disappointment that the GM expedition to OY and TF seems to favour satellite operation. They hope that, in view of the great success of the Swedish activity from OY last year, this British team will reconsider this apparent preference and really put TF on the VHF bands *via* tropo. and MS. Your conductor's view is that both OY and TF have 'native' satellite users and so the GM's could well keep that activity to a minimum.

Sign Off

That's all for this time. All your reports, news and comments, plus claims for the various tables for the April issue by March 9, and for the May feature by April 6, to: 'VHF Bands,' Short Wave Magazine, 34 High St., Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EQ. 73 de G3FPK.

• • • SWL • • •

SHORT WAVE LISTENER FEATURE

By Justin Cooper

IT is rather odd that prior to the "maincrop" letters we should have had a brace of "first-earlies" both in effect saying "we have a valve receiver, we want to improve it, what can we do?"

Initially, get a circuit diagram at least, and prepare a voltage table for each pin of each valve with your meter (note the setting of all controls at the top of the table, as several of them will change the load current, and so voltage, to other stages). Now, either note which valve-goes-where by reference to the "map" in the handbook, or mark the chassis and the valve at each spot; now you can take all your valves to the local trader and get them tested, and returned to the correct holes. If for example there are three 6BA6 types, each one is to go back into the place whence it came, even though they are all of the same type. At this stage you have some idea both as to how well the set has been performing and how badly it is ailing. When the valves are being tested, don't forget to tap them while they are hot on the tester (and indeed in the receiver) to locate any microphonic or otherwise intermittent ones. If you do this in the receiver, make sure you are on the right valve before condemning it as the tap will shake the whole set slightly.

The improvements you want to make must be clear in the mind, so it is as well to list them all up. Don't confuse bandspread (a "slow" tuning rate) with selectivity (the ability to *separate* stations which are transmitting on adjacent frequencies); don't confuse long-term drift (dial calibration staying put for years without need for realignment) with short-term stability (the ability to listen to a QSO of several overs without the hand continually being on the tuning control). Above all don't forget that if one is going to look at sensitivity to small signals, the ability of the receiver to go on listening to them after Joe Blow at the other end of the road has opened up to full-puff chasing some DX which you've already logged but he wants to work, is rather important; if you are in a very noisy area it may be necessary to consider fitting or improving a noise limiter. Anyway, get your design goals clearly defined and written down on a piece of paper. If writing it down seems a bit fatuous to you—then don't start modifications lest you get lost halfway! The object of setting it all down on paper is to remind oneself *what* one is aiming at.

If your receiver is of the "normal" broadcast-type superhet, with local oscillator ganged to the aerial and fixed IF, the best you can hope for in the way of improving short-term stability is to make it at least tolerable and live with it. If it's all bipolar transistors and your shack is surrounded by active operators on your favourite band, there isn't much point in trying for more sensitivity without also (and more importantly) making sure you still have a sporting chance when they are active; and so on, and so on. Most important, your solution is yours alone—one man's meat is another man's poison!

Something which most definitely should be written down is all the steps to be taken in the embodiment of any modification, before you start work: partly so you

notice any snags, partly so you can reverse things if it turns out to be a bad modification, and partly so that when you get a fault on the receiver in two year's time you will know *precisely* what the deviations from normal are (possibly the most important reason!).

As to what one's priorities should be, old J.C. would look at an order something like this: short-term stability after a reasonable warm-up time (especially in terms of mains-voltage changes and control movements) as a very first objective. Secondly, but carried out as part of the previous activity, to check on and replace as necessary all the 0.1 and 0.1 μ F capacitors. Thirdly, a thorough and careful re-alignment after checking all valves and replacing any which the tester rejects. After this, one can begin to think about moulding it nearer the heart's desire—some way of accurately measuring the frequency of a station heard, more selectivity, a vernier of some sort to give the receiver an easier tuning characteristic, maybe audio filters for CW and SSB, a noise limiter: the list is endless.

The Letters

Oddly enough, our first letter is from *S. Donnelly* (25 Church Street, Adlington, near Chorley, Lancs. PR7 4EX) who wonders whether it is worth adding such things, mentioning specifically a pre-amp, Q-multiplier and audio notch filter; he goes on to remark that he hears fewer BC stations around the bands than he did a couple of years ago when logging them on a domestic BC receiver. Here we have a case in point—it's a near-certainty that the stations were each heard twice on the domestic receiver, once in the proper place and once on the image frequency: this effect would be more noticeable as one goes higher in frequency. One would suggest that a good start would be to try and improve stability in this situation, so that a Q-multiplier and an audio notch filter could be used without the receiver needing three hands to hold a station. One can do this initially by improving the ventilation: a few holes in the top and bottom of the case (if there aren't already such) and then a few holes in the chassis to let the heat out of that inverted box in which it was trapped. If you can organise things so that these holes cause the hot air to rise and leave the receiver above the hottest parts, such as the power-pack, you will also tend to stabilise the temperature elsewhere. Meantime, our friend stands in need of a circuit or manual of the *National NC-105*—any offers to him at the address above.

Aerials next: and *J. Waters* (Allestree, Derby) wants to build one to improve the performance of his FR-50B. The snag is that a search of the local libraries has not yielded any suitable information. We suggest that, in addition to reading and inwardly digesting the several articles on the subject of aerials which have appeared in *SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE* over, say, the past couple of years or so, a copy of the *ARRL Antenna Book* is bought, in which will be found practical designs and plenty of sugar-coated aerial theory. *The theory side of aerials, for some*

reason, is an area in which the majority of both SWL's and licensed amateurs are somewhat lost—which puts them on a level with all but a few professional electronic engineers! Seriously, to grab a few principles first is a great help in deciding what to do.

J. Thompson (*Swallowfield*) brings a case in point: he is lucky enough to have space, so he hung up a rhombic. The only snag was that he couldn't get all the angles right, and so it was a disappointment; the more so as it was used on the LF bands where it wouldn't have been long enough for proper rhombic action. The upshot is that he turned it into a triangle having two sides of 231 feet and one of 132 feet; treating it as a long-wire seems to get the best out of it against an admittedly good earth connection. The whole point of this is that the present aerial is probably more or less omni-directional on all bands. However, it is interesting that there are dipoles against which to compare it: we would be very interested to see what happens when the dipoles are all earthed or detuned while the triangle is in use.

H. Bithell (*Blacon*) has built himself a new ATU which could be aptly described as a sort of "super-Squance" design, arising from the possession of some three-way switches which can be made to interlock in certain configurations and release in others—it all sounds like the work of a skilled model-engineer, the more so when he offers to help anyone who is after nylon insulating shaft spindles provided they will give him *all* the dimensions on a sketch. This offer is, of course, for SWL and licensed amateur chaps only. On a different tack, Harold says he is "nearer 60 than 16, which puts a ticket out of court." That's pessimism if you like—to judge by the letter, he could tackle RAE with confidence. We suggest that, before attacking an RAE class, he gets a copy of the book by Tony Buzan called "Use Your Head" published by the BBC Publications set-up, and available from good bookshops. Finding out how your brain works first—none of us were taught that at school!—leads on to the ways of measuring ability to learn, and some startling results. Then one comes to the practical bit—*how* to learn, how to revise to obtain the best retention of what has been learned, and methods of taking notes to ensure maximum recall when the notes are re-studied. It is an interesting side-light to realise that in normal notes, some 90% of the words are just there to connect the important ones together—hence in both the writing and the reading one can lose the key words among the verbiage. This paragraph has taken about a page in the typewriter, but the key word-groups are: Aerials, nylon shafts, R.A.E., "Use Your Head, learning-process. Just one line of type!

K. Kniveton (*Kingswinford*) seems to have been applying himself—there are dark hints of a possible CW entry in a short time. Good.

M. Turner (*Luton*) offers us a fine specimen of the genus *phoney*, this one called himself BL8UL—and if

HPX RULES

- (1) The object is to hear and log as many *prefixes* as possible; a prefix can only count once for any list, whatever band it is heard on.
- (2) The /M and /MM suffixes create a new series; thus G3SWM, G3SWM/M and G3SWM/MM all count as prefixes, and where it is known to be legal, /AM also.
- (3) Where a suffix determines a *location* the suffix shall be the deciding factor, thus W1ZZZ/W4 counts as W4. Where the suffix has no number attached, e.g. VE1AED/P/SU, VE2UJ/P/SU, they are arbitrarily counted as SU1 and SU2 respectively, and the same holds good for similar call signs.
- (4) When the prefix is changed both the old and the new may be counted; thus VQ4 and 5Z4 both count.
- (5) The object is to hear *prefixes* not countries, thus there is no discrimination between say MP4B and MP4K which count as one prefix.
- (6) Only calls issued for Amateur Radio operation may be included. Undercover and pirate call signs will not be credited, nor may any MARS stations be claimed.
- (7) G2, G3, G4, etc., all count separately, as do GW2, GW3, GW4, etc., and in the same way K2, W2, WA2, WB2, WC2, WN2, all count separately, even though they may be in the same street.
- (8) Send your HPX list, in alphabetical and numerical order showing the total claimed score. With subsequent lists, it is sufficient to quote the last claimed score, the new list of prefixes, and the new total. Give your name and address on each sheet, and send to "SWL," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EQ, if possible to arrive before the SWL deadline for that particular month.
- (9) Failure to report for two consecutive listings, i.e. four months, will result in deletion from the Table, although there is no objection to a "Nil" report to hold your place.
- (10) Starting score 200. Phone Table is mixed AM/SSB, with a separate CW Table. No mixed Phone/CW Table, nor will AM-only or SSB-only entries be accepted.
- (11) Lists will be based on those shown in the current "Radio Amateur Prefix-Country-Zone List," published by Geoff. Watts (*see Advertiser's Index* in any recent issue of SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE).

it isn't a mis-hearing, then the prefix block from which it came is China. An escapee member of the "Gang of Four"? On the question of SPØPRK/5Ø, Mark puts Katowice into Sweden, which must be a surprise for the good citizens of that Polish city!

E. W. Robinson (Bury St. Edmunds) sent along with his own list that of his son—the latter none too active with the receiver but deep into a two-metre project. As for the OM, he has some helpful comments on the CG6 prefix, which is being used by stations in Edmonton, Alberta for 1978, the year of the Commonwealth Games there; there will be a station on the Games site, with—hopefully—the call CG6A when the time comes.

A. Glass (Plymouth) reacted to being toppled from his throne on the CW ladder by treating himself to a JR599; so there is some 144 MHz listening for a change, plus a few mornings on Eighty, digging the VK/ZL and W stuff from under the local QSO's—why do these chaps sit on top of DX, asks Bert, to which your scribe can only answer that either they have cloth ears or no courtesy!

M. C. P. Bennett (Datchet) mentions, like most others that CT50/IAL is a 50th anniversary celebration; but he adds that the anniversary is that of REP, the Portuguese national society.

A bit of construction at *P. L. Shakespeare's* shack in *Foulness*—an audio limiter to go between the headphones and receiver, and a Morse practice oscillator, with a BFO to be used outboard next on the list.

H. M. Graham (Harefield) has his usual long and interesting letter; it seems that he has managed to get in on some of the ten-metre openings with strong signals from at least four continents, plus profitable hours on Fifteen and Twenty—on the latter band he turned up KH6BB, last logged eight years and one day earlier!

K. Kyezor (Irchester) has firm views on the period in review—"Conditions here lousy!" Never mind, the law of averages means that you'll trip over some DX ere long!

J. Grice (Castleford) writes to say that *K. Whiteley* will soon be listening again; Jim says Ken is now out of hospital which can't be bad. For himself, there are a goodly crop of prefixes to note, among whom the signal of VK3MO is noted as being remarkably strong.

Having reached the top of the CW Ladder, *N. A. Phelps (Devizes)* is pulling away from the opposition. His list this time is all *exotica*, among whom the *IX1* is noted as being in use by stations in the Aosta Valley during January.

J. Fitzgerald (Gt. Missenden) asks us to please say G3KFE was off his rocker when he set the date for MCC 1978 to clash with the CQ WW Contest (John's trying to get your scribe the sack, we reckon!). Agreed that this will mean the odd SSB contest station wandering around when we tend to call the CW portion of the band, looking for DX from Europe which is stuck down there; but the alternative seemed to be a direct clash with two U.K. contests which are popular with clubs and CW operators. There just isn't a single week-end around that time of year which isn't adorned with a major contest. John found conditions on the LF bands were he usually hides out to be not bad at all, though the greatest improvement is the absence of *Loran-A* from Top Band. *Loran-C* which supersedes it uses a much lower frequency.

The QSL Manager for VP8PL was asked for last time round and Mick Puttick, G3LIK, hastens to assure *P. Ramsay* that indeed G3LIK is the very man to contact—21 Sandyfield Crescent, Cowplain Portsmouth,

Hants. PO8 8SQ. Mick adds that VP8PL will be operational on Top Band and Ten soon, when the bits to mend the rig have been fitted.

Having heard about *Ken Whiteley (Castleford)* from Jim Grice, it was even more pleasant to receive a letter from Ken, albeit the hand still a bit shaky and the vision not too good; but Ken has been told that in maybe three months he should be returned to full fitness. Meantime, from us all, best wishes for a complete recovery.

K. Burch (Plymouth) almost fell off the list, but he read the Rules just in time!

ANNUAL HPX LADDER

Starting date, January 1, 1977

SWL	PREFIXES	SWL	PREFIXES
D. W. Waddell (Herne Bay)	499	L. Stockwell (Grays)	422
K. Linge (Willington)	499	K. Piper (Bognor Regis)	386
K. Kniveton (Kingswinford)	499	M. Turner (Luton)	369
D. Hill (Crawley)	499	G. Brazil (Dublin)	341
R. Elwyn Thomas (Corwen)	484	B. Shepherd (Staines)	305
J. W. Grice (Castleford)	460	R. Evans	
K. M. Rogers (Lutterworth)	454	(Bangor, Co. Down)	280
D. L. Mallet (Maidenhead)	451	S. W. Allsopp (Banbury)	270
G. A. Passmore (Pembroke)	445	P. Djali (Kingswinford)	227
Dr. H. Squance		P. Q. Armitage (Amersham)	205
(Bangor, Co. Down)	445		

This is the final listing for the 1977 Table. Next issue will show the first of the 1978 listings, from January 1, 1978. Note that 200 prefixes must have been logged before an entry can be accepted. See HPX Rules, this issue.

It's an ill wind that blows nobody any good; *Bob Griffiths (Ventnor, I.o.W.)* had lost interest in the hobby until an illness followed by Christmas holidays put some time into his hands—an EA-12 for the HF bands, an AR88 fed from converters for the VHF bands, not to mention a Mohican and a repeater receiver. Up aloft groundplanes for 80 and 20, a 132-foot wire for "general use"—complete with same-length counterpoise—and of course the VHF aerials. Each receiver has direct feed to a tape recorder as well. Small wonder with this set-up that Top Band is a major interest!

In making his transition from 1977 to the All-Time, *M. Law (Chesterfield)* was adding in the 1970-1976 accumulation when he happened across "KF0MEX" and wonders if it was genuine or no. There seems a faint recollection of such, deep in the weedgrown recesses of your scribes fuddled old brain—but nothing else. Any offers from a reader with a good filing system or memory?

Next we have a "new boy" to announce himself in the person of *P. Lee (Solihull)* who has fallen for that old one of assuming that the 200 starting score was a credit rather than a requirement to hear 200 prefixes before one can register a score on the Ladder. After all, 200 is by no means difficult over a couple of weekends and possible in one. A single band DXCC has been made in one weekend, in 1976, from Virginia—and working 'em is a sight harder than hearing the blighters!

K. Rogers (Lutterworth) didn't manage to get the 500 up for the end of 1977, but there has been consolation by way of the general uplift in conditions, particularly on 21 and 28 MHz.

R. Evans (Bangor, Co. Down) has been helped to get coverage of 21 MHz thanks to G13MBB, and he has hopes of himself getting on to 28 MHz to complete the

HF coverage: all he wants for 1978 is *time*—but we seem to have met that particular bogey before!

A particularly neat handwriting comes next, from *S. Hammond (Solihull)* who has had a bright idea to keep the temperature down in his 9R59D—one of the little battery operated fans aimed at the receiver.

R. E. Thomas (Corwen) sends in his list—going straight into the All-Time. He would like to know if anyone has used the combination of FRG-7 receiver and Joystick—there must be dozens of them among the readers of this column and all would give different accounts, depending on their local noise level, the nature of the ground under the site, the ability of the user and umpteen other things. The writer does not use a Joystick all the time, or even keep one ready for use, but he has used it and reckons that for reception the difference between a Joystick and a beam is less than the difference between two operators using the set-up in any given

HPX LADDER

(All-Time Post War)

SWL	PREFIXES	SWL	PREFIXES
<i>PHONE ONLY</i>		R. Towlson (Nottingham)	722
K. Kyezor (Irchester)	1896	P. L. Shakespeare	(Foulness) 653
S. Foster (Lincoln)	1657	S. T. Bowen (Kippax)	641
R. Shilvoek (Kingswinford)	1621	I. Wilkinson	(Llandudno Junction) 636
B. Hughes (Worcester)	1578	M. Shaw (Huddersfield)	574
J. Fitzgerald		S. M. Phillips (Dukinfield)	573
(Gt. Missenden)	1519	S. Hammond (Solihull)	572
R. Carter (Blackburn)	1510	D. A. Robinson	(Felixstowe) 550
K. A. Whiteley (Castleford)	1380	K. A. Burch (Plymouth)	545
M. J. Quintin		J. G. Ollis (Solihull)	522
(Wotton-u-Edge)	1373	P. Ramsey (Stevenon)	503
P. C. Jane (East Looe)	1360		
H. A. Londesborough	1264		
(Swanland)			
E. W. Robinson	1235	<i>CW ONLY</i>	
(Bury St. Edmunds)		N. A. Phelps (Devizs)	1410
M. C. P. Bennett (Datchet)	1224	A. Glass (Plymouth)	1354
J. H. Sparkes (Trowbridge)	1141	H. A. Londesborough	(Swanland) 1058
Mrs. J. B. Jane (East Looe)	1091	J. H. Rosling (Bakewell)	583
H. M. Graham (Harefield)	1024	A. F. Roberts	(Kidderminster) 465
M. Rodgers (Harwood)	954	P. L. Shakespeare	(Foulness) 378
W. H. Smyth (Hartlepool)	912		
B. T. Macnes (Dagenham)	876		
D. Taylor (Hastborne)	825		
M. Law (Chesterfield)	783		
P. Rooney (Chester)	764		

Minimum score for an entry is 500 for Phone, 200 for CW. Listings in accordance with HPX Rules and to include only recent claims. A "Nil" return is permissible in order to hold a place.

left completely alone until the stuff can be copied at above 12 w.p.m. because to indulge in sending at this early stage is a sure way of ending up as an amateur with a "bad fist"—the easiest (and most unpleasantly revealing!) way to prove this is to tape some of one's Morse, and then listen to it a week later. However, it is a very pleasant change to hear of a newcomer giving Morse a whirl to find out for himself, rather than just adopting the fashionable view of the non-thinkers that "CW is out-of-date." As Peter is also considering the question of an R.A.E. course and hence a licence he seems to be well hooked! For a newcomer to tackle Morse at such an early stage of his career is a very rare thing indeed, and promises much for the future.

Finale—An Appeal

Before we conclude, we must mention the letter from *R. Wilson (Cramlington, Northumberland)*, who is heading rapidly in the direction of a licence, he being an ex-Marconi sea-going operator; but his big question is "Is there a club within striking distance, and if so where and when?" Anyone having information could write to Ray at 34 Allerhope, Cramlington, Northumberland.

The Rest

Those who just sent lists, or a brief note are all acknowledged and thanked here. They are: *Mr. and Mrs. Jane, East Looe; K. Linge, Willington; J. H. Sparkes, Trowbridge; R. Shilvoek, Kingswinford; R. Towlson, Nottingham; D. Taylor, Harborn; B. F. Hughes, Worcester; N. A. Phelps, Devizes; L. Stockwell, Grays; W. H. Smyth, Hartlepool; J. H. Rosling, Bakewell and M. Rogers of Harwood.*

Exit Line

Which is to thank you all for your letters and good wishes, and to give you a deadline of Friday March 17 to arrive; the address of course is "SWL," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

spot. As for the receiver, that also depends on many factors, not least among them being the trade-off of interests between BC listening which requires an IF capable of taking both sidebands, and amateur listening which in general requires either SSB or CW bandwidths for optimum operation. About all one can say is that in such a competitive market-place you get what you pay for!

A small score, a heavy work-load, and too much time with the soldering-iron about sums up the situation for *M. Shaw (Huddersfield)*; he is well pleased with the Joystick in the loft, and intends to mount it up on the chimney-stack as soon as the weather gets a bit better.

Now to *P. Djali (Kingswinford)* who blames his downfall on to K. Kniverton, who got him hooked on to SWL! Peter finds that although he can send at 12 w.p.m., he has great difficulty in receiving at the same rate. We would strongly recommend that the key be



The new TE8 direct reading capacitance meter from All-M Products Ltd., Highworth, Wilts. The instrument, which costs £29.63, allows accurate measurement of capacitors from 1_μF to 1_μF; current consumption is 3 mA., mains/battery operation.

ANTENNAS—'THE WEAK LINK' PART 1: PROPAGATION

A. P. ASHTON, G3XAP

This important series of articles, by a well-known exponent of the subject, firmly grasps the 'nettle' of antennas from first-principles onwards, and will be of great value to both novice and expert alike.

RADIO Communication is a chain of events starting at the transmitter of one station then progressing to the transmitting antenna, the ether, the receiving antenna and finally to the receiver of the receiving station. In the vast majority of Amateur Radio contacts the weak link in this chain is the antenna—the receiver and transmitter surpassing this 'poor relation' in terms of both the care and attention that they receive and their overall efficiency. In many cases this state of affairs exists because the operator (and this includes SWL's) does not recognise the true importance of the antenna, and hence does not spend enough time considering how it works and how to get the best results from it. In short, the antenna is something of a mystery to them. Proof of this comment can be heard every day on the amateur bands—a typical remark being "my 80m. dipole is about 20 feet from the ground and the SWR on the feeder is 1 : 1" It is unlikely that a system so low would have such a low SWR, but if the bridge shows 1 : 1, then it is unlikely that the antenna is resonant!

Many amateurs buy linear amplifiers in order to increase their signal strength and hence get more contacts—true, increased power output does give rise to increased signal strength, but it does nothing to improve reception of weak signals or to reduce QRM. It can be argued that not only can an improvement to the antenna system provide both of these qualities, but that the increased signal strength can surpass that obtained by even quadrupling output power. How many of us would build a receiver and put it into use without performing even the simplest alignment task on it? Very few, but this happens all the time with *antennas*—we cut them to the theoretical dimensions, put them up in the air, and then buy a linear to increase signal strength! We don't expect our receiver to work until we have aligned it, so why should we expect any better from our antenna? The author is convinced that the antenna is by far the most important part of any radio station—transmitting or receiving—and therefore deserves more attention than any other single item.

The purpose of this series is to progress, in a logical manner, through a fairly broad spectrum of antenna theory, and to attempt to create the state of mind that views the antenna system as a complete electrical circuit—in the same way that we view our receiver circuit: in other words, as a well thought-out device whose efficiency is known to be good and whose separate parts have been both matched and 'aligned.'

The Ground Wave

Transmitted radio waves travel in two distinct ways—either they pass directly to the receiving antenna in

close proximity to, or actually within, the earth or they travel upwards and are bent back to earth by the ionised layers that exist around the earth. Waves travelling by means of the first method are known as 'Ground Waves,' whilst the latter are termed 'Sky Waves.' The ground wave is rapidly attenuated as it progresses from the transmitting antenna (especially at the higher frequencies) and is, therefore, useful for local or semi-local contacts only. Practically all amateur communication below 30 MHz is by means of the sky wave, so we will concentrate on this mode of propagation.

The Sky Wave

Many readers doubtless tire of the fact that a description of the ionised layers precedes most works on antennas, but the author makes no apologies for its inclusion in this series. Since it is these layers that make sky wave communication possible, a thorough understanding of their properties is imperative if we are to get the best out of our antennas.



Fig. 1

D
140

The heights of the ionised layers.

Ionisation

Before considering the individual layers let us consider what is meant by 'ionisation' and of what an ionised layer actually consists.

We should, from our study of transistors, realise that an atom consists of a positively charged nucleus with a number of negatively charged electrons 'in orbit' around it, the positive charge of the nucleus equalling the combined negative charge of the electrons—giving rise to an electrically neutral system. If other electrons are added to this system, a negatively charged 'ion' is formed. Conversely, if one or more electrons are removed from an atom, the resultant system is a positively charged ion. For example if we remove the single electron that is present in a hydrogen atom we are left with a positively charged hydrogen ion: radiation from the sun has the effect of liberating electrons from the atoms that make up the Earth's atmosphere—thus forming ions and releasing free electrons. It is the ultra-violet content of Solar rays which causes this ionisation. However, ions are not stable systems, and when the source of ionisation is removed they re-combine with the free electrons to form neutral atoms once more. So when the Sun's rays cease striking the Earth's atmosphere after sunset, the level of ionisation decreases until a normal stable atmosphere is formed.

It is important to realise, however, that some layers lose their ionisation more quickly than others—the main reason being that as we move from the lowest to the highest layer, the concentration of particles present decreases which results in a decrease of the possibility of collision between electrons and ions, and therefore the time taken to reach electrical neutrality increases. Let us now consider the individual layers.

The D-Layer

From Fig. 1 it can be seen that the D-Layer is the lowest of the ionised layers and it usually forms at heights of 30-50 miles above the Earth's surface. As the atmosphere is relatively dense at these heights, the ionisation decays very rapidly after sunset and normally exists only when the Sun is above the horizon. Because the D-Layer tends to be so dense, radio waves striking it meet so many free electrons that much of the wave's energy is converted to heat by causing numerous collisions between particles: the D-Layer is thus an absorber of energy—this absorption increasing as our frequency is decreased. This is the reason that DX contacts on the 1.8, 3.5 and 7 MHz bands are rare during daylight hours, and why these three bands are of less use in daylight during summer than winter—when the Sun's rays are present for a shorter time and the level of ionisation consequently lower. The D-Layer therefore contributes nothing towards long distance communication, and in fact impedes it.

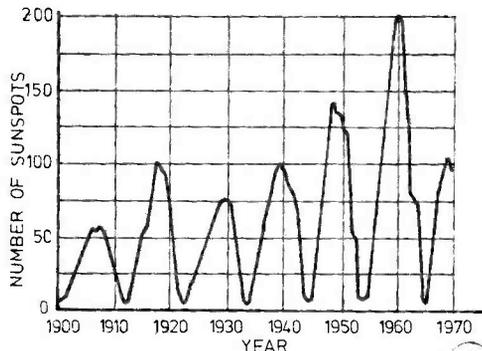


Fig 2

Sunspot activity, from 1900.

D
141

The E-Layer

Occurring at about 55-80 miles above the Earth, this layer is less dense than the D-Layer, and so recombines more slowly after sunset; in fact, during periods of very high ionisation levels, this layer may persist until well into the night. Unlike the D-Layer, this layer has the property of 'bending' radio waves back to Earth and therefore plays a part in long distance communication. However, during periods of intense ultra-violet radiation from the Sun, this layer becomes very dense and can also absorb appreciable amounts of energy—helping to account for the falling off in DX on the higher frequency bands during summer daylight hours. The E-Layer influences the MF spectrum to a

greater extent than the HF spectrum and is normally responsible for sky wave communication from 1.8-7, and perhaps 14 MHz.

The F-Layers

The F2 Layer forms at about 150—200 miles above the Earth, and for HF communication is the most useful of all the layers; at these heights the density of the atmosphere is low and the ionisation is therefore slow to decay after the Sun sets, and persists well into the night. In fact, during periods of high sunspot activity, the F2 Layer will be active until sunrise and can give 24 hour openings on bands such as 14 and even 21 MHz. During daylight the F2 Layer may split and a new layer—the F1 Layer—is formed. This will separate to about 40 miles below the F2 Layer and is of little interest except for the fact that it tends to act as an additional absorber of energy. The F2 Layer is the main 'reflector' of energy in the region 14—28 MHz.

Influencing Factors

As stated earlier, the ionisation in the Earth's atmosphere is caused by the presence of ultra-violet energy in the Sun's rays. The level of ultra-violet radiation present is dependent upon Sunspot activity—the more sunspots present on the Sun's surface, the more ultra-violet its rays contain. Hence the dramatic effect that the 11 year sunspot cycle has on radio communication. The growth and decline in the number of sunspots follows an 11 year cycle and Fig. 2 shows how the number of sunspots has varied during the past few cycles. Sunspots are not always uniformly distributed over the Sun's surface; in addition to the 11 year cycle there is another cycle of 28 days—this being the time taken for the Sun to rotate completely on its axis. Although it has far less effect than the 11 year cycle, it is worth noting dates when propagation is above average for the time of year or stage of the sunspot cycle, and monitoring the DX bands after a period of about 27-28 days; much success in DX communication can be achieved by recognising this 'minor cycle.'

In addition to these two cycles, the angle at which the Sun's rays strike the Earth's atmosphere affects the degree of ionisation since, as the incident ray becomes more oblique to the atmosphere, the ray 'illuminates' a much larger surface area and the intensity of radiation is therefore lower, see Fig. 3. This is the reason why the

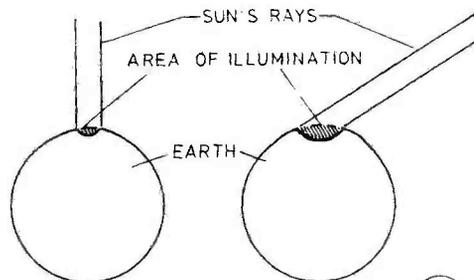


Fig. 3

The area of illumination of Sun's rays at different angles.

D
142

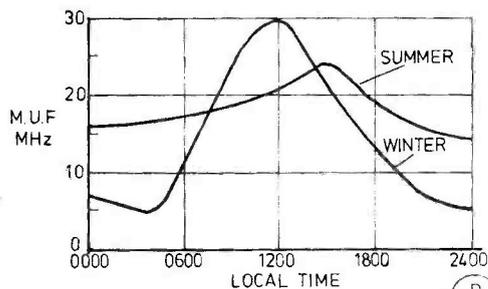


Fig. 4

Variation of 'MUF' during Summer and Winter.

ionisation levels in the D-Layer are stronger at noon than just prior to sunset. The final influencing factor which we will consider is the difference between summer and winter: in winter the Earth is closer to the Sun and the ultra-violet radiation is therefore more intense, and the ionisation in the layers is more concentrated than in summer. However, owing to the fact that the period of daylight is shorter in winter than in summer, the ionisation does not persist for so long and falls to much lower levels at night during winter than during the summer months, see Fig. 4. This is the reason why the DX bands may stay open all night during summer, but close soon after sunset during winter.

Critical Frequency

If we direct a beam of low-frequency radio energy straight up at right angles to the Earth's surface, it will bounce back off one or more of the ionised layers and return to earth. If we now raise the frequency of our energy—i.e. decrease the wavelength—the amount of energy that returns to earth will decrease because some of the energy will either be absorbed by the ionised layers or will pass straight through them and be lost into space. We will eventually reach a frequency at which *no* energy at all is returned to earth—this frequency being known as the 'Critical Frequency.' This frequency varies with the degree of ionisation of the layers—the higher the degree of ionisation, the higher the Critical Frequency. The E-Layer Critical Frequency varies from about 1–4 MHz, while for the F2 Layer the range is much greater, usually falling between 2 and 13 MHz. Remember that these frequencies apply to signals which are directed straight upwards, whereas we normally consider much lower 'wave angles' and are therefore able to use frequencies much higher than these for 'sky-wave' communication.

Critical Angle

Let us now consider a signal which is directed straight upwards at a frequency much higher than the Critical Frequency. It will, of course, pass through the ionised layers and be lost into space. However, if we gradually

lower our 'angle of radiation' (the angle between our transmitted beam and the Earth's surface), we will arrive at an angle at which some of our energy is returned to Earth by the ionised layers. The angle at which this occurs is known as the 'Critical Angle' for that particular frequency, and is the angle below which we must radiate energy in order to communicate by means of the sky-wave. The higher the frequency we are using, the lower is the Critical Angle.

Note, however, that if we are using a frequency which is lower than the Critical Frequency, there is *no* Critical Angle, since radiation at any angle will be returned to Earth. Reference to Fig. 5 will show that between the point at which signals transmitted at the Critical Angle return to Earth, and the point to which our ground-wave extends, there is an area in which our signals can not be heard—this area is known as the 'Silent Zone.' The distance between the transmitter and the nearest point at which the sky-wave returns to Earth is known as the 'Skip Distance.'

There are two other important points which can be seen from Fig. 5: firstly, the lower the angle of radiation, the further from the transmitter the wave returns to Earth, and secondly, the lower the angle of radiation, the further the distance travelled within the ionised layer itself. Both of these points are highly significant and will be discussed in a later article.

Maximum Usable Frequency

If we operate on too low a frequency for a given 'path,' we lose energy from our transmission due to absorption: as stated earlier, the lower the frequency, the higher the absorption. It has also been said that if the frequency is too high, radiation is lost into space because large amounts of radio wave will pass straight through the layers. The highest frequency which we can use between any two points is known as the 'Maximum Usable Frequency' (MUF) for that given path. However, as ionisation levels are continually changing, it is good practice to use a frequency about 15% below the MUF; this is often called the 'Optimum Traffic Frequency' (OTF).

In amateur operation we cannot pick our frequencies quite that accurately as we are confined to certain bands, but we can use each band at the time of day when it is at the MUF or the OTF: in practice, as dawn breaks the MUF rises and the bands come to life. For example, all serious 14 MHz DX-ers know when to get the best results from that particular band—what they are doing, in effect, is picking the time of day that the MUF passes through 14 MHz. During multi-band contests it is possible to follow the better known DX stations from 3.5 or 7 MHz up through 14 and 21 to 28 MHz (if the MUF gets that high) and then back down again as ionisation levels and the MUF decrease.

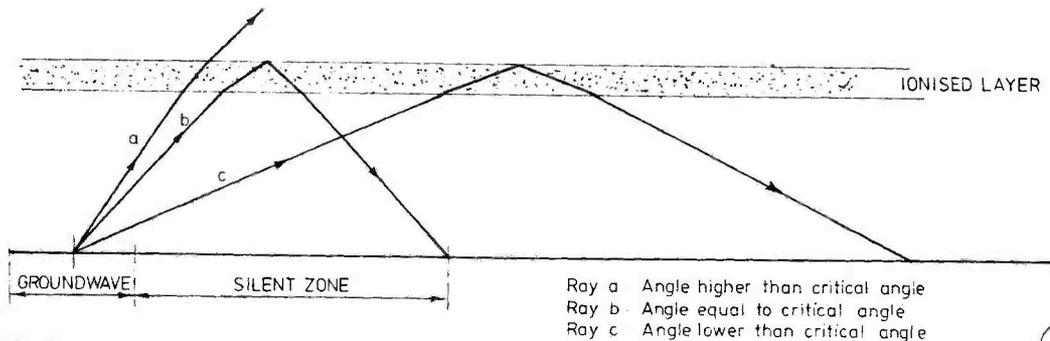


Fig. 5

The effect of the angle of radiation on sky-waves.

Ray a Angle higher than critical angle
 Ray b Angle equal to critical angle
 Ray c Angle lower than critical angle

D
144

'Chordal Hop' Propagation

In recent years it has been accepted that signal strengths of distant stations are often far in excess of the level which can be explained by normal propagation theory, and it is thought that a process of 'Chordal Hop' propagation may in fact occur.

Consider Fig. 6, where two alternative routes for a radio signal are shown. In the case of the conventional wave there have been three bounces from the ionised layers, two Earth bounces and six passages through any D-Layer ionisation that may be present. In the case of the chordal hop route, however, there have been no Earth bounces (which can dissipate large amounts of energy), two bounces from the ionised layers and only two passages through any D-Layer ionisation. In other words there have been far fewer 'energy absorbing' encounters with the Earth and the ionised layers, and higher than average signal levels will result at the receiving antenna. It should be noted that the chordal hop route shown in Fig. 6 is only one of a number of possible routes which may include bouncing between the E and F Layers, or ducting within a single layer, etc.; in fact the true mechanics of this form of propagation are far from being fully understood.

Signals arriving in this manner are subject to the vagaries of the ionised layers and tend to be very unpredictable: certainly we are unable to set up a system that takes this mode of communication into account, although it is thought that this phenomenon only occurs when radiation angles are very low, as the radiated ray must strike the ionised layers at very oblique angles.

Summary

It is important, therefore, to be aware of the ionised layers, to understand which of them are of value to us, and how to make the best possible use of them. By means of this knowledge it is possible to understand why some bands are open on some occasions and not others and, further, why a band will appear 'dead' when using one antenna and quite lively with an antenna which is better suited to the prevailing ionospheric conditions. Most important of all, however, an understanding of the effect of the layers on propagation enables us to choose an antenna which is suitable for the type of communication required.

The next few articles will be devoted to the properties which we require from our antenna and, hopefully, how to achieve these properties.

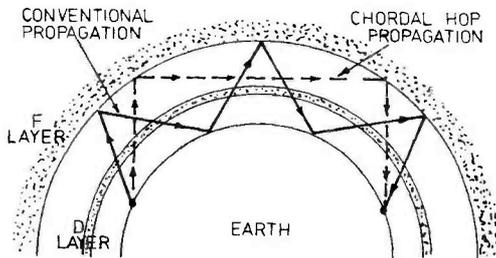


Fig. 6

D
145

Comparison of 'Chordal Hop' and Conventional Propagation (not to scale). For clarity, the E-Layer is not shown.

Subscription rate to
Short Wave Magazine
 is £5.50
 for a year of twelve
 issues, post free.

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, LTD.
 34 HIGH STREET,
 WELWYN, HERTS AL6 9EQ

AMATEUR RADIO— COMMUNICATION OR TECHNOLOGY, OR BOTH?

PART II

N. H. SEDGWICK, G8WV

IT is not just the inexperienced would-be technician who is deterred from constructing his own gear. At the other end of the scale is the professional technician or scientist who is so used to having a complete array of complex and very expensive test equipment at his disposal that he cannot contemplate working at home without such facilities. Provided one is prepared to do a little arithmetic, the test equipment which is really necessary for the home constructor can be pretty basic. For example, if one can measure volts (albeit with a voltmeter whose internal resistance is high enough to permit its shunting effect on the circuit in question to be ignored) one can usually work out current in a circuit by measuring the voltage dropped across a known resistor in that circuit, for volts divided by ohms give amps.

In advocating a return to home-brew it is not suggested that each amateur builds his gear to completely detailed specifications and drawings produced by somebody else: there is not much fun or satisfaction in that as the sense of achievement is rather limited. More that every radio amateur should have the skill and will to design, construct and adjust his own rig, and take pride in adapting his design to use the components and materials readily available to him, rather than culling some trick circuit from a radio periodical which requires a highly specialised valve or transistor which he does not have amongst the hundred or so ordinary ones he does have!

It has already been said that small is not necessarily beautiful in amateur radio, for miniaturisation requires much forward planning of the layout, and results in a device that is difficult to get at when it needs repair. Miniaturisation is adaptable to mass production and modular construction (where one replaces and throws away the module which goes wrong) but is neither economical nor reasonably practicable for one-off production for the shack. There is also no validity in the inhibition that home-brew gear must look professional with properly engraved labels and printed calibration dials; a piece of card inscribed in indian ink with reasonable neatness is quite as legible as an engraved *Traffolyte* label, and the printed calibration dial will be less accurate than one marked up directly on calibrating. Time is also an inhibiting factor in home-brew activity, and playing at being professional wastes this commodity.

When embarking on a design project in radio one can generally obtain many of the circuit component values from manufacturers' data and the various amateur handbooks; things like bias resistor values have been calculated so often for the valves and modes that need them that there is little point in doing the calculations again, so waste no time in pedantry! However, if an RF device is to be tuned the variables are infinite and one must have the capability to design from the operational specification desired. One must know the frequency range

to be covered, and appoint a minimum capacity for the tuned circuit according to the practicalities and strays; the tuning ratio will then determine the maximum capacity required, and knowledge of either capacity will enable coil inductance to be calculated. One has to design and make a coil having that inductance, and then measure it to check the accuracy of the design and work: This can be done by "trial and error," trying coils with a variety of turns in the actual circuit under construction, but it is a time-wasting business and often results in spoiling the wiring or breaking a tag. Single layer RF coils can be calculated and this will be dealt with later on.

Long experience of dabbling in HF home-brew has persuaded the writer that absolutely basic requirements in the test equipment line are:

- (a) A high resistance voltmeter capable of reading from a fraction of a volt to several hundreds of volts.
- (b) An RF voltmeter using a low capacity diode probe, and capable of reading from a fraction of a volt to a hundred volts or so.
- (c) A signal generator capable of providing an RF signal at low source resistance from 1.6 to 30 MHz at levels adjustable from 1 or 2 microvolts to half a volt or so.
- (d) A resonance meter of some kind which can be coupled to a tuned circuit to measure the frequency at which it is resonant. Some sort of "dip meter" in fact.

It became apparent that the addition of a diode probe to (a) produced (b), and that (b) could be used to check the level of (c), and given (b) and (c) one also had (d). Hence all four instruments became one multi-purpose instrument of which the home-brew version is shown in Figs. 1 and 2, and the circuit of it in Fig. 3. The device is built into a die-cast box measuring 8.6in. x 5.8in. x 2in., fitted with an aluminium screen across the middle. The upper half contains the electronic voltmeter (EVM) and the lower half the signal generator (SSG); two *PP6* batteries in series are mounted in the box lid in such a way that they drop into the box cavity without interference to components or wiring when the lid is screwed on. The diode probe is shown in Figs. 4 and 5, and plugs into a break jack on the front panel. It is not, in fact, used in monitoring the SSG output as this would be physically inconvenient, and a similar circuit built internally around D1 is switched-in to perform this function when S1 is in position "3."

In the voltmeter two FET's, TR1 and TR2, are arranged as two arms in a bridge with R1 and R2 as the other two arms; potentiometer R3 is used to adjust out imbalance arising from differences between the two FET's, and some selection of the latter may be necessary. Rheostat R4 is used to set full scale deflection on the meter correctly, and this needs doing on only one scale and voltage to make all the ranges correct. If an accurate voltmeter is available it can be checked on that, but it will not be badly out if set up on the 2 volts range using a new 1.5 volts cell such as an *SP11* as a standard. The meter used in the G8WV version had an FSD of 100 micro-amps and was calibrated 0-100.

It will be noted that the voltage-divider chain of resistors associated with the range switch S2 totals 2.4 Megohms, from 0.5 to 200 volts ranges, and as this is the resistance seen by any circuit under test its shunting effect is slight; the instrument resistance is still higher

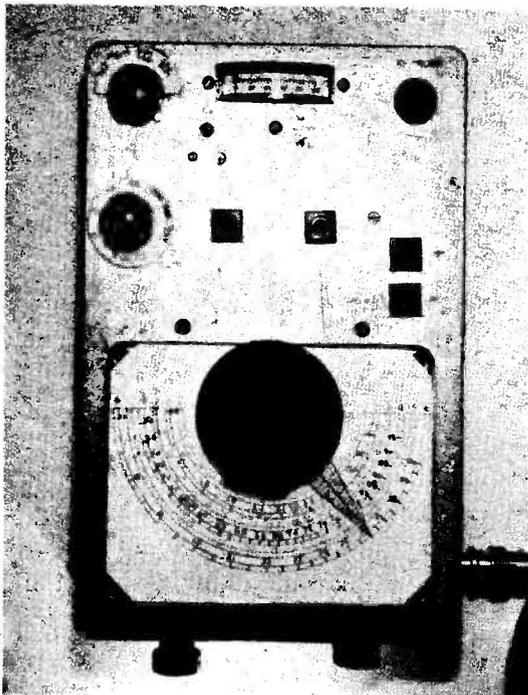


Fig. 1. Multi-purpose Test Instrument, viewed from the top.

on the 500 and 2000 volts ranges, which have separate terminals and are wired with suitable insulation. The tighter the tolerance of the resistors used in the divider chain, the more accurate will be the meter, but 5% tolerance is adequate for most amateur purposes. Application of a DC voltage to the top of the divider chain from the test circuit biases the gate of TR1 and unbalances the bridge, causing a deflection of the meter which is linear within the set ranges. When the RF diode probe is plugged into the break jack it disconnects the DC+ terminal and acts as a rectifying and smoothing circuit, sending DC voltage equal to the RF voltage under test to the divider chain.

The FET's and associated circuitry, and the divider chain resistors, are mounted on a piece of plain *Vero-board* visible along the upper left-hand side of the unit shown in Fig. 2. The board is attached to the side of the die-cast box by two small screws and spacers, and all the external wiring connections to the board are fed in from one end so that the board may be lifted clear of the box when dealing with faults. The non-standard values amongst the resistors of the divider chain are made up of two resistors, either in series or parallel, except in the case of the 7.2 Megohms resistor used on the 2000 volts range, which should be made up of at least four resistors in series to reduce the danger of high voltage flashover between the ends of the component resistors. All the resistors on the board are half-watt 5% high stability miniature carbon type.

TR3 circuit is a Hartley type oscillator having approximately 2 : 1 frequency tuning ratio on each range,

and gives quite a flat output of about 0.3 volts over the whole spectrum it provides. C1 and C2 are chosen to set the minimum capacity across the tuned circuit (including that of the tuning condenser and circuit strays) to be one-quarter of the maximum capacity when the tuning condenser is fully meshed, so as to provide the 2:1 ratio of tuning. The oscillator is isolated from the output circuitry by TR4, a source follower whose output is measured by the EVM set to its 0.5 volts range when S1 is in position '3'; S1c arranges that power is only switched to the SSG in its positions '3' and '4'. S4 is the attenuator switch and should add about 20 dB progressively on each switch step, but in fact there is bound to be some leakage by stray capacity coupling between the resistors making up the attenuator; this should be kept as low as possible by using very small resistors and so placing them that the low-level ones are not very near to high-level ones. In the unit discussed a ten-way switch was used although only seven positions are needed, and the spare contacts were wired to earth, so that maximum and minimum level contacts of the switch were not directly adjacent and there was earthed metal between them. The switch, attenuator resistors, and the BNC coaxial socket are covered by a soldered copper screen seen in the lower left-hand corner of Fig. 2. Just to the right of the ganged tuning condenser in Fig. 2 can be seen a 455 kHz IF coil (taken from an old transformer) which enables peaking of IF strips working around this frequency, but the tuning range is limited because of the large fixed parallel condenser it needs across it to give resonance at its design frequency. The other tuning ranges give coverage from 1.6 to 30 MHz in five bands. Details of the coils will be given when the subjects of coil design and construction are dealt with in a later article.

An epicyclic slow-motion drive is used on the ganged condenser and the condenser itself is fixed directly to the box with its spindle projecting through. It is desirable to maintain the metallic screening at the point of this projection so that RF from the oscillator will not leak out and bypass the attenuator and output lead into the device under test. For that reason the epicyclic drive

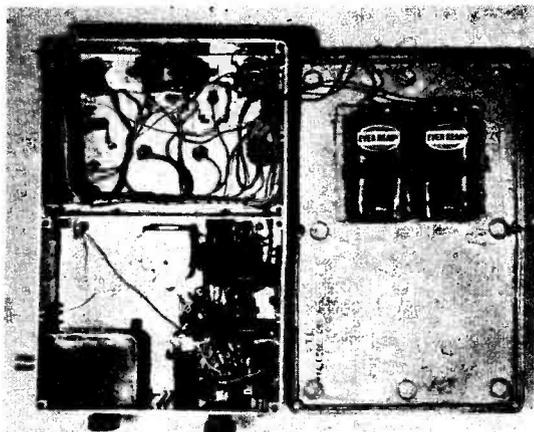


Fig. 2. Multi-purpose Test Instrument, underside view with bottom plate removed.

D
138

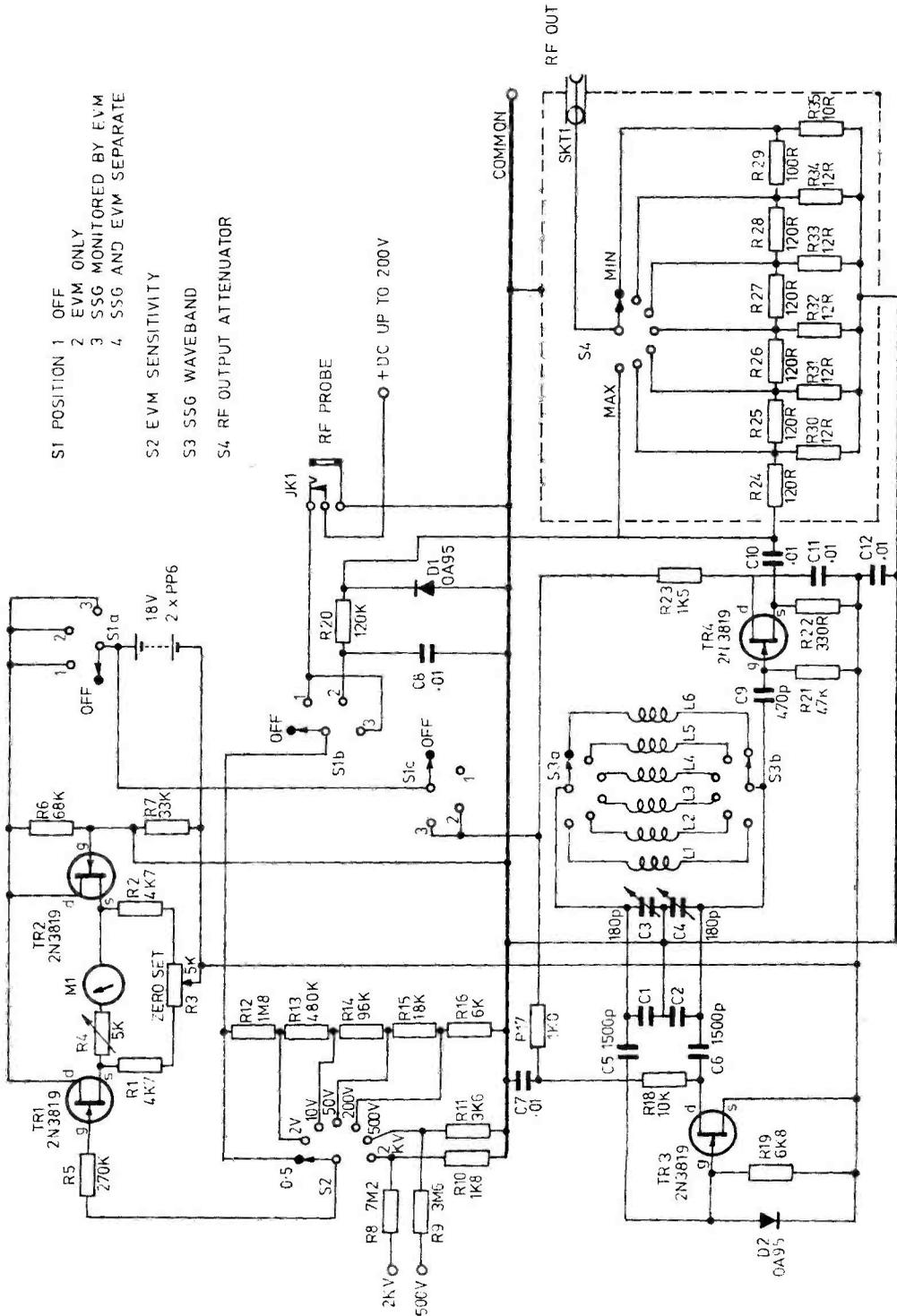


Fig 3 COMBINED ELECTRONIC VOLTMETER (EVM) AND SIGNAL GENERATOR (SSG)

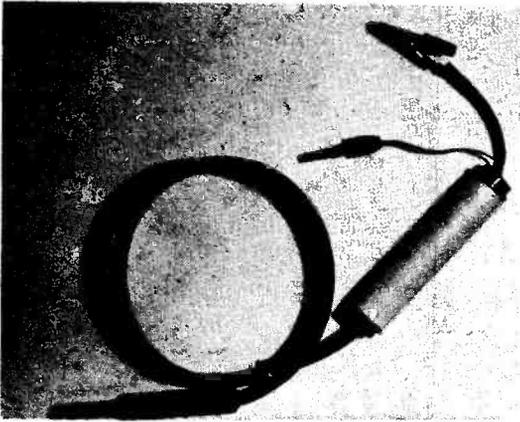


Fig. 4. The RF Diode Probe.

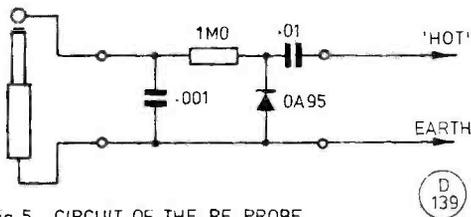


Fig 5 CIRCUIT OF THE RF PROBE

is put on the spindle of the condenser outside the die-cast box and an additional metal panel is set above it on four corner spacers to accommodate the dial and the mechanism. In the case of the unit shown in Fig. 1, the panel is a spare bottom plate from a 4.8in. x 3.8in. die-cast box with a piece of white card stuck on it with impact adhesive to serve as the dial; the pointer is cut with tin snips from a piece of celluloid sheet. The range scales of the calibration are necessarily rather close together, so they were coloured alternately black and red.

The RF diode probe shown in Fig. 4 has the circuit of Fig. 5. A strip of plain *Veroboard* was cut to push-fit into a 3in. length of $\frac{3}{4}$ in. PVC pipe, and the circuit components were mounted and wired on it. The output lead was made from a 2ft. length of UR70 coaxial cable, which terminates nicely into a PO No. 201 jack plug; test leads with crocodile clips are kept short to avoid introducing reactive effects, as they are at RF potential when in use. The ends of the tube were closed with two inserts through which the input and output connecting leads passed. In the probe shown in Fig. 4 the inserts were made from two moulded bakelite pieces which were part of some rather ornate top cap connectors for valves, but they could equally well have been cut and filed from a scrap of $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick bakelite. The crocodile clip leads are made from UR70 screening—stripped off the coaxial cable and stretched out flat, so that they are very flexible but quite strong: input and output connections are tied onto the *Veroboard* strip with strong thread. The use of coaxial cable for the output was purely for convenience because it went well with the PO plug, and the connection is for DC service only, following the probe,

and could be treated accordingly.

The signal generator output lead (Fig. 6) is also made from a 2ft. length of UR70 cable; it is shown terminated with a BNC plug to mate with the socket on the instrument. However, they could be any type of mating coaxial connectors suited to the cable used. The other end of the cable has the outer PVC sheath stripped back about $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.: the screen mesh is then pushed back along the centre core and the strands separated with the point of a scribe as near to the end of the PVC outer sheath as possible, to expose the centre core through the hole thus made in the screening without breaking any of the strands of the mesh. The centre core is then pulled carefully through the hole, and the screening mesh stretched out and flattened, thus forming the earth lead when terminated with a crocodile clip. Another crocodile clip is connected to the centre core conductor, and the polythene insulation securely gripped by, or bound to, the crocodile clip to remove any strain from the fragile centre conductor during use.

To use the device as a dip meter for discovering the resonant frequency of a tuned circuit, a single turn of small hook-up wire should first be wound onto the coil under test and connected to the signal generator output lead. S1 should be set to position "3," and S4 to "MAX"; S2 should be on the 0.5 volts range and read the signal generator output. The signal generator should then be tuned through its range until a dip is observed on the meter reading: this is caused by absorption by the tuned circuit, and the coupling of the single turn loop with the coil should be reduced until the dip is just noticeable as the signal generator is tuned through resonance. The resonant frequency of the tuned circuit under test may then be read directly from the signal generator calibration. If it is required to measure the inductance of a coil a known capacity may be placed in parallel with it—say 100 pF—and the resonant frequency found. The inductance can then be calculated by putting the known C and f_0 quantities into the formula for resonance, but more on that later!

to be continued

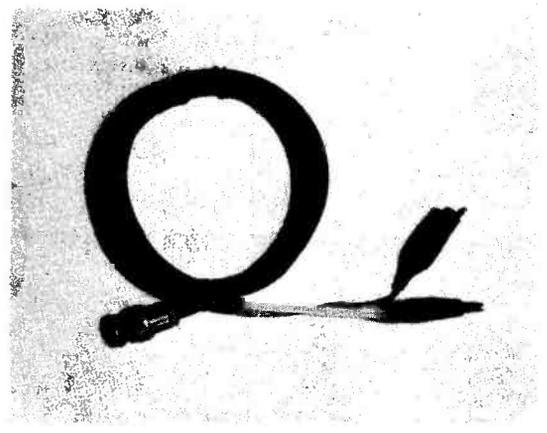


Fig. 6. The Signal Generator output lead.

COMMUNICATION and DX NEWS

E. P. Essery, G3KFE

SLOWLY but surely the solar flux is rising; but the time you come to read this, it may well have finally left the Nasty Nineties and settled for a period in the three-figure region, to the benefit of the deserving who have waited for DX for so long. As a kind of contrast, we hear that in the wake of the Citizens Band collapse in the U.S.A., the *Hy-Gain* people, who were heavily into CB, have gone bust to the tune of around 31 million dollars, after some 97 million dollars of sales in 1976. Thus another name leaves the Amateur Radio scene after a brush with Citizens Band, following such as Gladding and Johnson to disaster. This, of course will be the signal for Murphy's well-known adage to come into operation and every *Hy-Gain* owner will have a trap blown up or leaking—or something wrong, anyway!

On the home front we hear mutterings of more power cuts through industrial action, and with that, of course, comes the need to generate 240 volts 50 Hz from a twelve-volt battery. Easy: we had a gash PSU which looked to be the right size, and the circuit said lots of centre-tapped heater windings were there for the asking. We stripped the PSU down, and what should we find but a fine transformer with *no* centre-tapped windings and lots of wrong voltage ones. Someone did a modification while we weren't looking; sad . . . However, we proceed, though at a dismally slow pace. The '240-volt' output desired has so far struggled up to around 100 at 16 Hz; it managed to bite quite effectively, which led to someone asking "What's black and crispy and hangs from the ceiling?" Guess the rest yourself!

However, in the end we have to come back to DX, and to communication with faraway places and strange-sounding names—and that must mean rumours and reports of new countries or rare existing ones being activated, and other rare ones being deleted. Clipperton is probably the most wanted at the

moment unless one yearns for mainland China, and Clipperton is likely to be activated ere long; keep an ear to the grapevine as this one may burst forth during the month of March, with two, possibly three stations, ten operators, and a goal of some 25,000 QSO's. Even before this gets to print, a completely new one may have come and gone, over the weekend of the ARRL Phone go-round, the indications being that the place has passed all the desired DXCC criteria. On the other side, out goes Geyser Reef, while Kingman and Spratly were both considered for the thumbs-down signal—but we hear that *VR3* may be heard again before long: there are cautious noises being made about Aves, and we hear that Fred Laun, LU5AFH, who was shot up and severely injured by terrorists, is headed out to *HS*-land, with hopes that *HS1AB* will be his lot. Summing up, one could say that things are stirring a little.

Eighty

It may be recalled that last time round, G2NJ (Peterborough) was hearing the Scandinavian countries in QSO with *JA*'s; they were again noted at the low end of the CW portion with times around 1445 to 1505z, with OH1VQ about the most consistently successful between December 22 and January 9. The exercise for Nick came to an abrupt end over that night when the gales and floods arrived, and downed the G2NJ aerial. As to other contacts, G5NX was worked, both /M and /A around the Bowness area, and G2CAS, who had the misfortune to get his kite aerial into a tree—the kite was not badly damaged but it put paid to the activity. OZ1DZW in Esbjerg was worked when the latter was running just two watts, G4FAI had three, G3DRN with five, G4FJF five, and G4CQK in Walton-on-Thames who had three—all input powers.

A quick note from G3CED (Broadstairs) indicates he is still

off the air, and he remarks that humping FRG-7's about is a good way to keep fit at seventy!

G3GIE (Great Moulton) offers his QRP contacts with G3AID, DJ8IQ, G3LAI, SP3KTC, DM5NI, HB9BNB, DL1KS (five watts), DL1BU, GM3OXX/A (two watts), DJ2KX (nine watts), ON5GK (five watts), PA3ABA (with three watts), OZ7UC, and DLOWH. All John's QSO's were with his HW-8 and a Joystick; Denmark in this last month now brings his QRP total to 32 countries worked. On a different tack, the QSO's during the last ten days of the period were all made with a new home-brew ATU, and John comments that this project was finished off with the aid of G3CED getting some of the bits.

G4FJU (Bloxwich) didn't spend much time on Eighty, but 7½ watts of his CW reached out to DF1KF and SP1GR, plus a few *G* stations in the afternoons.

G2BJY (Walsall) reckons he's been banging his head against a brick wall, having had no success either on Ten or Eighty; as far as the latter goes he was out for some more for his DLD300 award, but only managed to raise the parts of the world already worked.

A return to the fold from G3WUD (Bramhall) who has been QRT for several years largely, he says, through the impoverishment of being at university; however, on December 23 a visit was made to Matlock for a KW-2000A; the aerial was made by way of the 'invisible' technique using some 350 feet of 30-gauge cable, fifty feet up at the highest point, and raised by the use of a fishing-line lead weight and some nylon monofilament of 20 lbs. breaking-strain projected with a trusty catapult. Using a directly-linked coupler, a ground stake and a couple of radials plus buried wires, the VSWR came down to 1:1 on all bands for a 'look-see.' Eighty was found to be quite interesting, all over Europe at night at 59+, and *W1* and *VE1* at around 55. On CW, some *W4* signals.

Reading G3WUD's letter brought to mind the odd coincidence that only the evening before it arrived your scribe was chatting with G5VT (Bishops Stortford) who recalled his method of getting the string up the tree, which comprised the use of a tennis ball with the end of the line carefully attached (and then run out so it could take off cleanly) followed by a suitably QRO swipe in the desired direction with a tennis racket.

Now to G2HKU (Sheppey) who remarked how the heavy weather took his mind back to the East Coast floods of 1953, when he lost most of his gear and a lot of his house in the flood. Now he has moved up to a bungalow 40 feet *a.s.l.* from which point of vantage he was able to see it all over again; to watch the waves throwing chunks of concrete twenty feet wide around the scenery was an incredible sight. Ted lost his mast, and the aerials suffered subsequent storm damage, although the 14AVQ remains erect. To return to the QSO's the HW-8 was used to work GW3COI and YU1NFR.

'CDXN' deadlines for the next three months—

April issue—March 2nd

May issue—April 6th

June issue—May 4th

Please be sure to note these dates:

We nearly missed the letter from G4DMN (Parkgate) who has been playing with phased verticals; initially the existing inverted-vee was absorbing most of the power put out by the verticals—which wasn't a great help, so the inverted-vee had to come down. The present arrangement is that one element is the pole which supports the TA-33 (the latter serving as top-loading), while the other is of forty-foot height pieced out as an inverted-L, the house being in the middle. Odd though this configuration may seem, it demonstrates up to 25 dB of front-to-back ratio, which must be a help in getting through the European QRM. All these were on SSB:

A4XGY, AP2KS, C6AM, CR9AJ, D4CBS, EL2AK, JA4CIB, JX9WT, KP4RF, OH0NA, OX3FG, OY5J, TA1ZB, TF3SE, UA0AFK, UD6DFV, UF6HE, UF6RB, UH8HBZ, UI8LAG, UI8ACA, UI8AEK, UL7JCA, VE7IG, VE7VP, VP2KG, VP2LDB, VP2VEH, VP5EE, VP9IH, VP9HP, W6EA, W6PVB, ZB2DV, 5T5CJ, 8P6BT, 9K2DR and 9M2XK.

Forty

G4GMZ (Greenford) makes a first report, and it sounds as though he had about the ultimate in ill-luck; he had just got into his *very first* QSO (on Forty, with YV4FST) when the telephone rang—the XYL wanting to be collected from the station, because of the rain and cold! However, he compromised with a very brief QSO and QRT. The 7 MHz dipole has one end at 7 feet above ground level, the feed at 11 feet and the highest point at 22 feet, with which many QSO's were made round Europe, highlights being noted as 9H1CE, ISOWSS and IT9AGA, and Gotaways being KV4CI and 4X4MR. Another odd one was the QSO with G2PT about five miles away and with QSB on the signal!

Forty for G4GIE was largely a matter of the DL AGCW QRP contest, and it showed with various Europeans, mainly DL/DJ, a couple of YU's and GM4DKO.

G3WUD reckons the band was 'terrific' during the day, with 59 reports all round U.K. by day and Europe at night; despite all the BC QRM, the break out of Europe was made, to YV4BMV.

Forty CW it was for G2HKU, who worked out to KV4CI, UF6FAL and UH8HBX.

Vale

Elsewhere in this issue will be found an obituary notice of G6XJ; it was probably only since his retirement that one realised the full impact he made, as an Eddystone director, on the amateur radio scene in this country, when one sees receivers which in his time were priced at below fifty pounds now being sold for over five times that sum. There can be little doubt that the price of the Eddystone amateur-bands receivers was for a very long time

subsidised by the other aspects of the business, so many of us were able to buy a receiver otherwise beyond our pockets. And, of course G6XJ was a DX operator of no mean ability; a good signal and well driven. We shall miss him.

Odd Points

At *Short Wave Magazine* we have long felt that any country which sees fit to prohibit such a hobby as amateur radio from its inhabitants is either repressing something irrationally, or scared of its own lack of stability to the point where its international loss-of-face makes no impact upon it. One supposes the most obvious case is China; but we have a letter here from 5Z4DW, who finds he can only operate when he gets leave from Malawi and travels to one of the other spots for which he holds a call. It sure sharpens up his sense of loss at having no call!

At the time of writing we notice that there is another WARC going on right now, dealing with aeronautical ground-to-air and air-to-ground bands and turning them all over to a SSB basis. That sounds simple, but in fact the amount of data collection to be done is enormous, which means a similar-sized problem in reducing that data into conclusions.

On the contest front, we can point out several in March. The Commonwealth Contest—old-timers still think of it as BERU—is on March 11-12, and the activity is to be in the bottom 30 kHz of the band—a 'good mark' to RSGB's Contest Committee for such a sensible idea, to give the non-contesters a bit of room for operating. It clashes, sadly, with the Trieste DX Contest, although the latter being a 48-hour affair may in fact put a bit of zest into the 24 hours of the Commonwealth event.

The weekend March 25-26 sees the playing-off of the CQ WW WPX SSB contest. The rules are unchanged save that a new, special, award is being made to QRP entrants, and there will be an award for a separate Club section, all-same the CQ WW contests. The mailing deadline is May 10, addressed to: CQ WPX SSB Contest Committee,

14 Vanderventer Avenue, Port Washington, N.Y. 11050, U.S.A.

Yet a third one on that weekend is the BARTG Spring RTTY Contest—all the details from Ted Double, G8CDW, 89 Linden Gardens, Enfield, Middx. EN1 4DX.

On a different tack altogether, we note from *DXNS* that VK5NO, Tubby Vale, has joined the ranks of the Silent Keys. His call appeared in many a list of DX to cross this desk, usually associated with LF band reports.

We have a buzz—believe it if you will—that there may be some activity coming out of Iraq, allegedly between February 17 and April 25. All we can offer is our usual advice, namely work 'em first and worry afterwards! Who knows, it *could* be the true-blue stuff to get the adrenalin pumping—and if it isn't, you've not wasted all that much electricity!

Talking about doubtful ones, we hear that the ZK2AU type often heard is located in W6—although there have been ZK2AU reports in these pages before and *no* doubts, so maybe there are two ZK2AU stations, the real and the imaginary.

That 'new one' indicated earlier in this piece has run into trouble through a bereavement, and at the time of writing it is not known whether the existing time-table will hold, or if the expedition will be re-scheduled for about a fortnight later.

The ranks of the non-amateur countries include North Korea—and *West Coast DX Bulletin* notes in passing that one of the competitors at the Region 1 D/F event at Skopje was Dok Sik, representing the Amateur Radio Association of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea—so if a P5 surfaces, there might be a sporting chance of it being a good one!

Ten Metres

Has almost been good enough to justify taking the rig to work, with ionospheric propagation of some sort on most days of last month.

G2ADZ (Chessington) stuck to the CW end of Ten, and found that the third week of January was pretty quiet, but the remainder of the period was quite good and interesting, with the band opening in the morning and closing in the after-

noon, with some very good days. He worked CW with all the W call areas (bar W6 and W7) at strengths between S8 and S9-plus, ZE, ZS, UA9, UL7, VE2, VE3, VK20I, VK6WT, VK3RJ, J28AO, YV1NX, TI2PZ, not to mention a QSL for copying the ten-metre output from W1AW on 28080 kHz. Among the Gotaways we note FM7, FG7, YV, PY, 5T5ZR, VK's, OX3AB and ZL3GQ. One of the most interesting contacts was with W4GBB calling CQ QRP. Bill went back to him with 150 watts (they call that QRP over there!); W4GBB was in fact on five watts, so G2ADZ progressively turned the power down from twelve watts to five watts, and finally down to the point where he couldn't measure the RF output at all—and still he was 100% copy over there. But—when he called CQ QRP nobody wanted to know!

G4BHE (Basingstoke) next, and we find that all except two of his QSO's have been on 28 MHz, the latter band yielding some 36 countries and 16 states worked; and in that countries score there were in fact no less than seven all-time new ones for the G4BHE score (a particularly good evening was noted on January 28 and 29). The gales didn't fetch the aerials down, luckily, although G4BHE says he'll have to drop them for an overhaul as soon as the weather becomes a bit more civilised. Stations worked included CE5BOJ, EA8BS, EP2TW, HK4DF, HP1XRW, KV4CF, KZ5RV, OE6DK/YK, OD5AQ, ON4NC, P21AE, RA9FMC, SV1IW, TA1MB, UD6DFD, VE1BLR, VE7CQX/SU, VK7AE, VK7AK, VP2AZB, VP8NX, WA0BOE, WB0PTB, W0FXL (respectively Missouri, Minnesota and Kansas), ZS6OQ, 5N2NAS, 7P8BE, 9H1BT.

All this, and yet poor old G2BJY found only an EU opening on January 2, with a few W's also, and an EU opening on January 14, all of which seems to indicate that Geoff was either listening at the wrong time, or his receiver is a bit dead.

G3WUD found Ten by far the most interesting band, having expected to find the area deserted and lifeless. One afternoon some W's were heard and, perhaps of more

interest, a local net was found, the members of which were able to welcome him to a much quieter gathering than the ones he recalled on Top Band! His next activity would seem to be to bring the rig down to his sixth-floor flat in Bayswater and to apply the 'invisible wire' technique again, to string over to the steeple of a nearby church. Sounds quite intriguing.

Doctor Dave, G14FUM (Lisburn) is totally absorbed in Ten, and only goes down as far as 21 MHz if he is really pushed for a contact. The month has seen SSB to 9H1BT, 9H1CD, YO's, an assortment of Russians, 5B4DC, various Italian stations, SV1KB and SV1IW, IT9UWM, 9H1EU, VO1JN, VO1NS, W0SF (Iowa), and several other W's in call-area numbers 1, 2, 3, 5, 8 and 0, KP4DX, VE3IUR, U18, ZS5NZ, VP2AZB, RA9CAS, 5N2NAS, RA9CIU, FG7BA, HI8EJH, SV1DX and shoals of lesser fry, to the tune of QSO's on twenty days in the month of January, 23 countries and 23 states.

Top Band

This time it is Doctor John first, otherwise G4GMZ. The aerial for Top Band is of some interest: he has a 'helical' quarter-wave of wire of 20 gauge wrapped round a piece of 6½ft. 2 x 1in. timber, vertical in the loft, with some half-dozen 'radials' each about seven feet long. Tuning is done by removing groups of turns for a coarse adjustment, the fine tuning being done by a coil sitting next to the SWR meter—he draws it as a roller-coaster type. With this, an SWR of unity at 1825 kHz rises to 1.5 : 1 at 1805 and 1850 kHz. This is 'it' until the planned tilt-over tower can be built! The CW QSO's generated with the help of this beast include such as G, GI, GM, GJ, GU, DJ, HB9 and OK1JDX, with of course the usual supporting cast. Stout work for the first few Top Band QSO's.

G4GIE uses his HW-8 on all possible bands, and his AT5 on Top Band CW; this resulted in QSO's with GM3KMG and GW5TW.

G4AEJ (Solihull) puts in his final score for the Ladder, commenting a

little ruefully that it just shows where he didn't spend much time! His final score goes up from the 98 points shown in the February issue to: AM 53, CW 40, SSB 12, Countries 6, total score thus becoming 111.

On to G4FJU who complains that we haven't up-dated him in the Table to read AM 39, CW 80, AM/SSB 80, Countries 17 and total 216 points on Top Band, which ought to modify the order a little. What a pity we printed the final table last time out!

G3WUD summarises things as mainly G's all over the country and right down to Lands End—not quite as far as G4FJU who worked G3RPC at St. Mary's Isle of Scilly!—plus the GM's also at 59, and OK/OL on CW in the evenings.

That leaves us with G2HKU, who used SSB to work his regular PAØPN sked, and CW for his QSO's with GW5TW, DL6KK, DJ6RE, DJ5BV, OL5AWG, GI3JEX, GU3HFN, OH6DX and GD4BEG.

As for your conductor, he has been meditating on ways and means of getting another, and preferably all-round, radiator up for the band, so far without all that much success. Trials of a *Hitachi Navigator Mark 2* receiver resulted in the observation that its 'marine band' covered 1.6 to 4.5 MHz, and that its calibration in frequency was pretty fair. It was rather interesting to be using a receiver fitted with BFO and ferrite rod aerial on Top Band, and to compare results with one's recollections of old times with the big aerial. It certainly seems to indicate that directivity on Top Band would be well worth the trouble of construction. Maybe we'll run a review of this interesting box in due course—we can see it as being useful, not just as an RDF receiver or the receive-half of a portable rig, but by the addition of no more than one switch we think it would make a very fine receiver for the D/F enthusiast on Top Band.

14 & 21 MHz

Things seem to have conspired to divert attention as far as these two bands go, even though they carry the bulk of the global DX working

almost always—and it is an interesting commentary on the effect of sunspots that to have lumped Fifteen and Twenty together in the *CDXN* of, say, a year ago would have been quite unthinkable, either to your scribe or to readers.

As this piece is being written, around 2145z, the CW end of 14 MHz is well plastered with CW signals, and all the rumpus of a major contest at the SSB end. One can't help feeling that, despite what many people say, 'conditions' are very much a thing of the mind—if one expects the band to be dead, and it sounds so, one does not bother with a CQ; but there may be some chap at DX having just the same reaction! From which we deduce a reasonable rule is to try the odd CQ on an apparently dead band, just to see what will turn up.

G14FUM, as has already been said, only came down to this band when Ten let him down, but he seems to have made good use of his time, with YBØACH, EP2LI, JX9WT, 9K2FO, OD5HU, UA9MX, VK5CHL, JW4EJ, CN8CW, ZB2DW, EP2TW, PY2ZDC, VK2NCG and JF1NZM/MM, all 21 MHz.

G2HKU kept up his regular sked contacts with ZL3RS, ZL3SE and ZL1VN on SSB and did nothing on the key on 14 MHz. He reserved his QRP efforts for 21 MHz CW with the HW-8, working W2BA and W3LPL—the latter passed G2HKU a report of 599, but maybe the *W*'s six-element beam at 120 feet was *some* factor in this!

G3WUD's reaction after a few years lay-off is to note his typical RS57 reports into the States and Russia; but he reckons far too many of the 'beam and linear' types are around. On 21 MHz, chats with several of the locals on this band(!) indicated plenty of groundwave, and lots of Europeans were raised on the key. ZS and *W* worked also demonstrated that there was some skywave coming out as well.

G4BHE stuck very much to Ten, but his old SWL 'look at 'em all' outlook is still there, and one quick look at 21 MHz revealed VP2VEH for an all-time new country.

Another one who regarded 21 MHz as a bit of an anti-climax was G2ADZ who came down during the quietest period of the month on

Ten, to snap up PY7AAI/O who was working stations at a great rate of knots. This PY7 is Fernando do Noronha (QSL via PY7AZQ).

G4GIE (Great Moulton) seems to have spent quite a lot of time on Twenty with the HW-8: OK2PBG, OH6HC, UQ2IC, WB4CLE, UK5SAX, SM1IUX, SP6MJ, OK2BJQ, YU2RSF, UK5EDJ, IO1FG, HB9BEG, ISØLMN, OH6OA, I1THC, OH3DH, EA1MV, EA4BV, OH2BOE who is crystal-controlled with just 9 watts, OK3KAG, EA3ALV and OK2PEQ. Turning to 21 MHz, we see a shorter list, with WB9UBT, WB4BUI, LZ1AG, UY5UG, UV3DN, UB5SR, UB5EM, UA3FT and LZ2MO. All, as noted, with the HW-8, home-brew ATU of the 'transmatch' type and Joystick at 13 feet.

It's of interest that so many lists of DX don't show anything to *W*7—after all, there are some heavily-populated areas in that call area. G4AEJ managed all the others, plus KP4EAJ, KP4FM, ZS6I, KZ5ED, JA8RCM, JA8GU and VE1-3 all on CW, and 21 MHz.

After his disappointments on 80 and 10, G2BJY knocked up a crystal/mixer VFO with output on 10.5 MHz and so got up on to 21 MHz, which enabled him to work some DX, mainly *W* and *VE* stations.

D4DMN is QRT on these bands, having lost a trap on his TA-33 beam—which accounts for him appearing on rather different bands than usual.

73

Once more we are at the bottom of the pile. Thanks to all those who give up their time to write the letters without which this piece could never be written, and of course to the weekly 'bulletins' which provide the forward look (and fill-in for the writer so many of the details which come and go too fast for a monthly piece such as this) like *WCDXB* and the Geoff Watts' *DXNS*. That being said, we wouldn't complain if more letters came in—after all this column is about Communication as well as DX, and one man's DX may be another man's QRM!

Deadlines, as usual, are in the 'box'—send the letters to 'CDXN', SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, 34 HIGH STREET, WELWYN, HERTS. AL6 9EQ.

THE MONTH WITH THE CLUBS

BY "Club Secretary"

WE never cease to be amazed at the way some club secretaries are dedicated to the job, and are willing to continue office regardless of domestic upheaval, job assignments and all the rest of it. There are many groups around the country which are thriving thanks to such unsung heroes, which without them would face rapid descent into oblivion.

Elsewhere in this issue will be found three 'Silent Key' notices and two of them concern people who were dedicated club members; even if a club is lucky enough to have another dedicated member available for co-opting or electing into the office for the remainder of the year, they are bound to feel a "wind of change." However, change is something which is praised outwardly but often resisted, and in such distressing circumstances it is important to the future of the club that for a few months at least, the wind of change be disregarded so that the new chap can get past his first gropings and show some sign of his powers, or lack of them; his confidence, or otherwise, is the key to the future.

Run Through

At the moment of starting for this month the deadline has not been reached, but already we have quite a pile on which to begin. New Year resolutions? We hope so, for the club's sake.

Last out of the envelope puts it top of the pile—**Peterborough** who have a Junk Sale on Friday March 17, at the Scout Hut, Occupation Road, starting at 7.30.

At **Verulam**, 7.30 p.m. on March 23 will be noted as the G3PAO Memorial Lecture, to be given by G3IOR, his subject being the AMSAT *Oscar* Programme. This one is very definitely a special event, and visitors are invited. The informal sessions during the winter are at the R.A.F.A. Hq. in Victoria Street, St. Albans on the second Thursday of each month, which gives us 7th for March. The G3PAO Memorial lecture will be at the Market Hall, St. Albans, which is where the formal dates are always held.

Crystal Palace is next in the pile, and we note they meet at Emmanuel Church Hall, Barry Road, East Dulwich, SE22; on March 18 it is the Annual General Meeting. A nice thought in their *Newsletter* is to mention that some of the older members would appreciate transport to enable them to get to and from the club—an idea that could be taken up by others.

Bishops Stortford have their place at the British Legion, Windhill, Bishops Stortford, on March 21. As they have just had an Annual General Meeting, the programme has yet to be finalised.

It is pleasant indeed to hear again from a club that has been missing from this piece for a long time, and so we welcome the letter from **Dunstable Downs**. They still have their Hq. at Chews House, High Street, Dunstable, opposite the police station. For March they have a "between week" on March 3, followed on 10th by a talk by Jack Hum, G5UM, back in his old stamping-

grounds to give them a talk on "Four Metres and Down." March 17 is St. Patrick's Day and is celebrated with a Junk Sale, while the Good Friday date is missed. Finally March 31: this is set aside for the discussion of the club plans for the 1296/432 MHz contest and the summer programme in general.

Brummagem next, in the shape of the **South Birmingham** crowd, who are to be found at Hampstead House, Fairfax Road, West Heath, Birmingham 31. Every Thursday evening they have an HF night operating in the shack, and every Friday evening there is a construction class and a Morse class, and in addition to all this there is the "main" meeting on March 1, when G3NFX will talk about "Mobile Interference."

At **Northern Heights** the *Newsletter* says that the venue is the Peat Pitts Inn, Ogden, Halifax, on alternate Wednesdays—nothing said as to which ones or what happens, but for the "regulars" this is catered for by simply making their membership card into a programme for the year between AGM and AGM. Some organisation, to do that! On a rather different tack, the back page has an interesting tri-band groundplane aerial for the enormous sum of 50 pence plus the feeder cable, used; good SWR on all three bands, using either radials or a steel garage roof in their stead.

For **West Kent** the dates are March 3 and 17; the former is for G8CIU to discuss the North Kent Repeater and how it was put into service, while the latter sees G2BT talking about the early days in Amateur Radio. Looking on to April 14, they have the AGM. Hq. address is the Adult Education Centre, Monson Road, Tunbridge Wells. There are, besides these, informal evenings on the Tuesdays following the Friday meetings which are held at the Drill Hall, Victoria Road.

It seems quite a while since we heard from a club in **Northampton** (we recall this because our old ears were pinned back for mixing-up two clubs in the same area!); the one reporting this time is G3GWB, and the Hon. Sec. says they are now at Kingsthorpe Community Centre, Thornton Park, Kingsthorpe, Northampton every Thursday evening. The plan is to try for two "formal" events each month, by way of talks, film shows and such, while the other dates are left open for a natter. March 9 is down for a Test Equipment evening, and on March 20 there is a wine and cheese party with a talk on Pompeii, wives and girl-friends invited of course.

That familiar handwriting tells us that G8BHE is now **Midland's** Hon. Secretary.—he also sends us the South Birmingham gen each month, so he must be a busy chap. On March 7, they are in for a Construction and Club Station evening at the Brasshouse Centre, Broad Street, and on March 21 there is a lecture on Radio Astronomy by Dr. D. Sears at the University of Aston, Gosta Green, in Room 110.

Another familiar note for your scribe comes up now, in the shape of the **Acton, Brentford & Chiswick** report; Chiswick Trades and Social Club, 66 High Road, Chiswick, London W4; March 21 is the date and they have a tape and slide lecture arranged.

New Ones

Haywards Heath has a brand new group, who foregathered at the Liverpool Hotel; but we understand they are hoping to be safely installed at Oathall School by

the time this reaches print. The group have a bias towards VHF and contesting, and it is hoped that there will be a rig available at the new Hq. when they move in. Any more in the way of details, contact the Hon. Sec.—see Panel.

Our other new one is in fact the result of the amalgamation of the old Cheltenham A.R.S. and Cheltenham RSGB Group, the new title being **Cheltenham Amateur Radio Association**, the inaugural general meeting saw some 35 people present and it is hoped to obtain more support still in due course. The Hq. is The Old Bakery, Chester Walk, off Clarence Street, and we understand they will be in session on the first Thursday and the third Friday—details of the programme can be obtained from the new Hon. Sec.—see Panel.

Turning back to the regulars, we next have **Coventry**, who are in Baden Powell House, 121 St. Nicholas Street, Radford, Coventry, every Friday—except March 24, Good Friday. Thus we see “Night on the Air” down for March 3, 17, and 31, and a cheese and wine party on March 10, which means that for this one month they have lost the normal balance of two informals and two lectures.

Wessex A.R.G. is the name, **Bournemouth** the area they serve, the Dolphin Hotel, Holdenhurst Road, the Hq. This must surely be one of the fastest-growing clubs in the whole country. March 3 sees them entertaining G4CLF of Plessey, who will discuss their Integrated Circuits—an interesting talk, this one, and by a keen chap too. On March 17, the talk turns to two-metre D/F, with G8MCQ talking about and demonstrating the gear he himself uses.

Where **Derby** are concerned, the writer has to admit that he finds it somewhat difficult not to write G2CVV into the Panel—but time marches on and in this month it will be AGM time again! March 1 is a bring-and-buy sale, and there is a film show on March 8. March 15 sees a talk on QRP operation, and that AGM is down for 22nd. That leaves March 29, set aside for a tape-and-slide lecture while the new committee get everything arranged.

We must press on to the west-country now, to reach **Yeovil**; they are based on Building 101, Houndstone Camp, and can be found each Thursday evening. The “specials” for March are slated for 16th, by way of the WIWDQ tape-and-slide lectures on VHF Propagation.

Kidderminster are at home in the Committee Room, the Youth Centre, Bromsgrove Street, Kidderminster, on March 1, 15, and 29. The first one is a demonstration of Printed Circuit Construction, and on March 15 the *QM 70* people are coming along to demonstrate their wares. That leaves March 29 for the On-the-Air night.

Blackwood is near Newport, Gwent, and apparently boasts a Bierkeller, into which the members will pour on the evening of March 8—disco and Bavarian dress all thrown in! However, should that not be enough, you can find the gang at Oakdale Community Centre, near Blackwood, every Friday evening.

The versatility of the direct-conversion route to the building of a simple and cheap 3.5 MHz transceiver will be the topic at **South Manchester** on March 10, the speaker being G3JIS. March 3 is down to a Surplus Equipment sale, and on March 17 the group have their first D/F practice—Brrrr! Good Friday has no meeting, but on 31st they have a discussion and planning session

Deadlines for “Clubs” for the next three months—

(For April issue—February 24th)

For May issue—March 31st

For June issue—April 28th

For July issue—May 26th

Please be sure to note these dates!

for the Belle Vue Convention. In addition to all the Friday dates just mentioned, they have Mondays at the club shack, “Greeba,” Shady Lane, Baguley—but as there is a hint of doubt about how long the club will be able to continue there it would be perhaps best to contact the Hon. Sec.—see Panel—just in case things “have moved.”

One of the most useful things a club could do is to set up an “Alignment” evening, with generator, counter, output indicator and whatever, and a few members’ receivers to be checked-out. Indeed, such an exercise might well fill more than one evening; the “practicals” often get a lot more interest than expected from chaps who have never done much beyond studying for R.A.E., and who simply lack confidence to “have a go” on their own—this is their chance to try, knowing that someone is at hand to avoid any problems. Just such a session was set up by **Chichester** last month at their Hq. at Lancasterian Boys School, Basin Road, Chichester. On March 7 they have a talk on Basic Radio Astronomy by Chris Barker, while 16th is left to be an informal for once.

City of Bristol RSGB have a conscientious Hon. Sec. who, realising he had forgotten the date in his earlier letter, sent a second one post-haste to rectify—good on yer, cobber! March 20 it is, at Queens Building, University Walk, Bristol, at which Frank Crofts will address the assembled multitude on the matter of “Microwatts, Milliwatts and Megawatts” which gives the game away that he is talking about the controlling of *CEGB*’s power.

March 6 will see the ubiquitous G3RWL, doubtless still puffing at his pipe while he talks to **Southdown** about “Present Amateur Practice in Space Communication.” Venue, as usual, Chaseley Home, South Cliff, Eastbourne. On March 12, they take to the water for a day-trip to Dieppe, the rendezvous being Newhaven Marine Terminal at 0945. All the gen on both events from the Hon. Sec.—see Panel.

It’s the first and third Wednesdays at **Bolton**, at the Recreation Club, Kensington Place, Bolton. Basically, the first date each month is an informal: natter, fire up the rig, etc., etc., and the second one—in this case March 15—is the one set aside for a talk or whatever. This particular date is to be filled by the Hon. Sec., who will talk about CW operating, practices and procedures.

Amateur TV

We have in front of us the 101st edition of *CQ-TV* the **BATC** journal and, quite apart from the fact that this signifies 25 years of activity, we note that they have instituted an award as a means of stirring up further activity and interest in amateur television. Essentially you have to score 1000 points, which you do at the rate of two per kilometre; if it is a successful two-way, then ten bonus points are added, regardless of distance. If

the contact is on 23 centimetres or above, double the points. Tx stations claim the points for each transmission they put out which is identified by the chap at the receiving end; but only once per day may the same path be claimed, although repeated hearings/contacts on various days are acceptable, as the object is to arouse activity on the air.

For **Cornish** the first Thursday in March will be 3rd, and on that date they will as usual foregather at the *SWEB* Clubroom, Pool, Camborne, but at this time we have no details of the activity, all their efforts at the time the *Newsletter* was being written being devoted to the Marconi celebration at Poldhu Hotel. So—for more and later information, contact the Hon. Sec.—see Panel.

On to **Spalding**, they of the super *Newsletter*. Looking at the bit devoted to the club and its programme we see that for 1978 they have settled on the first Friday in each month. However, they make no mention of the venue, for which we must refer you to the Hon. Sec.—see Panel.

Some time now since we last heard of **White Rose**; they have their place at 83 Town Street, Armley, Leeds, and can be found there every Wednesday. In addition, there is the Mobile Rally—March 19 at Lawnswood High School, North Leeds from 11 a.m. onwards. We understand there will be some 30 Trade Stands.

On we go again, and the next one is **Sussex Repeater Group**; we have a most interesting *Newsletter* from them but no details of any meetings later than the AGM for which we must refer you to the Hon. Sec.—see Panel. However, we understand Chris is not at home during the week, so a letter is the indicated way of making contact.

At **Reigate** they have a Natter Night on March 7, for which the venue is the Marquis of Granby; and the main meeting is on 21st, at the Constitutional Centre, Warwick Road, Redhill, when G3LFK will be talking about Waveform Synthesis.

Sutton & Cheam have a place at Sutton College of Liberal Arts, and another at Ray's Social Club, London Road, North Cheam. March 16 is the date for the main meeting, at which the speaker will be G5XD, his subject being "The Intruder Watch." It rather looks as though the second meeting of the month has been replaced by the club Dinner on March 18 at "The Woodstock." Full details from the Hon. Sec.

March 3 and 17 are the dates quoted for **Hereford**, and the place is as usual the County Control, Civil Defence Hq., Goal Street, Hereford. The first date at the time of writing was still to be finalised, but on 17th they have a tape and slide lecture on Propagation booked.

Over to Ireland now, and our congratulations to the Hon. Sec. of **I.R.T.S.** on achieving the call EI6DG. The group covers all the *EF* activities, and we were interested to note that they are still very definitely interested in HF—a little note indicates the *Newsletter* editor knows of some QRP stations who have worked over 200 countries through the sunspot minimum with five watts or less. Details on the group and their doings from the Hon. Sec.—see Panel.

Nice to hear again from **Bury St. Edmunds** who are now on a solid footing. They have Hq. at the Red Cross, Mustow House, Bury St. Edmunds on the third Tuesday

of each month and new members are very welcome.

United Services Club, 61 Micklegate, is "home" to the **York** outfit, every Friday except for the third one in each month. On March 7 they have an extra treat in the form of a conducted tour of the Mansion House in York, and on March 10 they have a visit from *Low Electronics*. They have two new licensees to congratulate: G4GOY in particular as he is just 14 years old, and G4GRP.

A familiar fist not seen for quite a long time turns up next, from the **North Devon**. By the time this comes to be read they will have passed their eighth AGM, yet it seems but yesterday your scribe was visiting them. Business is booming these days, and so they meet at Barnstaple on the second Wednesday in each month, and Bideford on the fourth Wednesday. The address at Barnstaple is *chez* G4CG—see Hon. Sec's. panel—while the Bideford venue is 38 Clovelly Road.

A new Hq. address has been found by the **Milton Keynes** crowd, they now being based on the Globe Inn, 50 Hartwell Road, Hanslope, Milton Keynes; for details as to dates etc., we suggest you get in touch with the Hon. Sec. (see Panel) although it looks to us as though they are working a routine of second and fourth Mondays.

In this issue is the "Silent Key" notice of G3PYR, who at the time of his death in December was the Hon. Sec. at **Solihull**; thus we have his predecessor writing in this month, and in G4AEJ's letter we can see clearly just how much of the club was G3PYR and how much more he added to it in other ways. However, the show must go on, and we are advised that they foregather at the Manor House, High Street, Solihull, on the third Tuesday in each month, which would give us March 21.

Surrey are still based on *T.S. Terra Nova*, 34 The Waldrons, South Croydon, on the first and third Wednesdays. All the latest details from the Hon. Sec.—see Panel—or why not just turn up?

Crawley are booked for March 8 and March 22; the first date is not at the time of writing finalised, but the 22nd sees a Constructional Contest and Members' evening. As for the venue, the United Reformed Church Hall, Ifield.

Disaster has struck the **Nottingham** chaps; the *Versatower* is now horizontally polarised, and the HF Quad plus VHF beam are, to put it mildly, randomly polarised! All due to the winds that blew over the Christmas break. On they go with the programme nonetheless, March 2 being one of their popular "Forum" evenings and 9th a Brains Trust on frequency measurement and harmonic detection. March 23 is a Social Evening with a buffet and film of VHF Field Day. Details were not finalised at the time of writing as regards the meeting on March 30.

They seem to have had a change of Hq. at **Cheshunt** since last we heard, to the Church Room, Church Lane, Wormley, where they have a weekly booking. March 1 is down for a talk on TV Receivers by G4FCD, and on 8th there is a Natter Night with Morse practice thrown in. On March 15 there is an Equipment night, entitled "Rig Clinic"; on March 22 it is a Surplus Equipment sale, and on 29th G4DCP will talk about Computing.

A new Hon. Sec. takes over for **Farnborough**—see Panel. He writes to say they have not yet had time to

sort out a programme, but hope to have one soon. Meantime, if anyone wants to get in touch, they can write to the Panel address, which is also the club Hq.

Changes at **Harrogate & Knaresborough**, where G2CAS of QRP fame is now Hon. Sec., and the routine of meetings has been changed from weekly to monthly, on the first Monday of each month, except that should this fall on a Bank Holiday they would postpone it for one week. As for the place, that is the College of Adult Education, Victoria Avenue, Harrogate, starting at 7 p.m.

Another change of Hq.: this one is **Plymouth** who now have a place in the **TAVR** Building, Lambhay Hill, The Hoe, Plymouth, which is near the Citadel. As for dates and doings all we can say is that they will be in session on January 9 and every alternate Monday evening after that. Latest details from the Hon. Sec.—see Panel.

One always likes to hear that a club is booming, and the Hon. Sec. of **Bury** reckons that's what is happening to them. Although they book every Tuesday evening at the Mosses Community Centre, Cecil Street, they keep the second one in each month for a formal lecture or similar; the remainder are given over to such items as Morse, operating the club station, and many other things. In March we notice they have an "extra" on 30th, by way of a visit to Granada's studios.

We seem to have a bit of a hang-up with **Blackburn**; at the AGM they appointed a new Hon. Sec., and the old one in sending the *Newsletter* points this out, adding "note my new QTH, *not* as per Call Book"—but no note of the new address! However, all will be well if you recall that the group foregather at the Blackburn YMCA on the first Thursday in each month.

A reminder for the future comes from **B.A.R.T.G.**, who have shifted their Annual Convention to Harpenden Public Hall, Harpenden, Herts., on July 15. This is the event of the year for the group, which brings together the RTTY enthusiasts. We understand there will be Trade Stalls, Bring and Buy, Picture Tape Factory, Lectures, Demonstrations. A particular attraction should be the G3PLX lecture on Microprocessors. For more details of the group, please contact the Hon. Sec.—see Panel.

Wind-Up

Now we are at the bottom of the pile it remains for us to ask you to look at the deadline dates in the bold-bordered "box" in the body of the piece—if you didn't look at these dates in last month's issue before you came to read this, then you will be sending in your reports for May. Either way, the address is as ever, "Club Secretary," **SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE**, 34 HIGH STREET, WELWYN, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Names and Addresses of Club Secretaries reporting in this issue:

ACTON, BRENTFORD & CHISWICK: W. G. Dyer, G3GEH, 188 Gunnersbury Avenue, Acton, London W3 8LB.
B.A.R.T.G.: J. P. G. Jones, GW31GG, Heywood, 40 Lower Quay Road, Hook, Haverfordwest, Dyfed SA62 4LR.
B.A.T.C.: M. Cox, G8HUA, 13 Dane Close, Broughton, Briggs, South Humberside.
BISHOPS STORTFORD: H. Allison, G3XSE, 89 Birchanger Lane, Birchanger, Nr. Bishops Stortford.
BLACKWOOD: S. R. Cole, GW4BLE, 10 Llanthewy Road, Newport, Gwent NP1 4JR.
BOLTON: E. Walton, G4FSN, 4 Oakfield Close, Horwich, Bolton BL6 6JR.
BOURNEMOUTH (Wessex): G. D. Cole, G4EMN, 6 St. Anthony's Road, Bournemouth (20027) BH2 6PD.
BRISTOL (City RSGB): B. L. Goddard, G4FRG, 2 Greenfield Park, Portishead BS20 8ND. (*Bristol 848140.*)
BURY: E. R. Thirkell, G4FQE, 59 Oulder Hill Drive, Bamford, Rochdale.
BURY ST. EDMUNDS: J. Munro, G3GBB, 29 Angel Hill, Bury St. Edmunds.
CHELTENHAM: G. Gearing, G3JJG, 8 Campden Road, Cheltenham, Glos.
CHESHUNT: R. E. Chastell, G8LNM, 4 Fairley Way, Cheshunt, Herts. EN7 6LG.
CHICHESTER: T. M. Allen, G4ETU 2 Grange Cottages, Colworth. (*Chichester 88069.*)
CORNISH: H. F. Adcock, 1 Bowglas Close, Castle Road, Ludgvan, Penzance TR20 8ND. (*Cockwells 562.*)
COVENTRY: D. Parker, 41 Brookdale Road, Nuneaton, Warwick. CV10 0BL.
CRAWLEY: G. C. Reid, G3OUX, 11 Coombe Close, Langley Green, Crawley, West Sussex, RH11 7TP.
CRYSTAL PALACE: G. M. C. Stone, G3FZL, 11 Liphook Crescent, London SE23 3BN.
DERBY: Mrs. J. Shardlow, G4EYM, 19 Portreath Drive, Darley Abbey, Derby DE3 2BJ.
DUNSTABLE DOWNS: J. L. Smith, G3HJF, 9 Kinsbourne Close, Kilsbourne Green, Harpenden, Herts. AL5 3PB.
EAST LANCs.: N. Jenkin, G4CJT (Address wanted).
FARNBOROUGH: R. J. Harrison, G3TMQ, c/o R.E.C., 103 Hawley Lane, Farnborough, Hants.
HARROGATE & KNARESBOROUGH: J. Douglas, G2CAS, 15 Pannal Ash Drive, Harrogate, North Yorks. HG2 0JA.
HAYWARDS HEATH: A. J. Mephum, G4CBZ, 45 Wealden Way, Haywards Heath (57609), Sussex.
HEREFORD: S. Jesson, G4CNY, 181 Kings Acre Road, Hereford.

I.R.T.S. (Region 1): J. Ryan, EI6DG, 23 Dollymount Avenue, Clontarf, Dublin 3.
KIDDERMINSTER: B. Hitchens, G4CTU, 12 Parkland Avenue, Kidderminster (3966), Worcs. DY11 6BX.
MIDLAND: N. Gutteridge, G8BHE, 68 Max Road, Quinton, Birmingham B32 2AN. (*021-422 9787.*)
MILTON KEYNES: F. Walters, 218 Church Street, Wolverton, Milton Keynes, Bucks.
NORTHAMPTON: B. Steen, G8LHR, 60 John Gray Road, Great Doddington, Wellingborough.
NORTH DEVON: H. G. Hughes, G4CG, Crinnis, High Wall, Sticklepath, Barnstaple, Devon EX31 2DP.
NORTHERN HEIGHTS: A. Robinson, G3MDW, Candy Cabin, Ogden, Halifax (244329) HX2 8XG.
NOTTINGHAM: M. C. Shaw, G4EKW, 50 White Road, Nottingham. NG5 1JR.
PETERBOROUGH: L. Critchley, G3EEL, 36 Waterloo Road, Peterborough, Cambs.
PLYMOUTH: R. Hooper, G3SCW, Station House, Tavistock North Tavistock, Devon PL19 0EW.
REIGATE: F. H. Mundy, G3XSZ, 2 Conifer Close, Reigate (43130), Surrey.
SOUTH BIRMINGHAM: Mrs. G. Apperley, G8KPA, 35 Denise Drive, Harborne, Birmingham 17.
SOUTHDOWN: B. Chuter, G8CVV, 15 Coopers Hill, Willingdon, Eastbourne, East Sussex BN20 9JG.
SOUTH MANCHESTER: W. L. Seddon, G3V1W, 12 Barwell Road, Sale, Cheshire M33 5FF. (*061-973 3355.*)
SOLIHULL: L. Boswell, G4AEJ, 170 Kestrel Avenue, Yardley, Birmingham B25 8QX.
SPALDING: R. Harrison, G3VPR, 38 Park Avenue, Spalding, Lincs. PE11 1QX.
SURREY: S. A. Morley, G3FWR, 22 Old Farleigh Road, Selsdon, South Croydon CR2 8PB. (*01-657 3258.*)
SUSSEX REPEATER: C. Goadby, G8HVV, "Twin Firs," Hophurst Lane, Crawley Down, West Sussex RH10 4LJ.
SUTTON & CHEAM: J. Korndorffer, G2DMR, 19 Park Road, Banstead, Surrey.
VERULAM: B. Pickford, G4DUS, "Netherwood," 130 The Drive, Rickmansworth (77616), Herts.
WEST KENT: B. P. Castle, G4DYF, 6 Pinewood Avenue, Sevenoaks, Kent.
WHITE ROSE: R. R. Hughes, G4DZI, 3 Primley Park Crescent, Leeds LS17 7HY.
YEOVIL: D. L. McLean, G3NOF, 9 Cedar Grove, Yeovil, Somerset.
YORK: K. R. Cass, G3WVO, 4 Heworth Village, York.

THE ENTIRE RANGE

Did YOU know that we have the widest range of professional quality VHF and UHF equipment available to meet the most stringent requirements of the discerning amateur radio enthusiast, who is continuously endeavouring to keep his shack up to date.

We have listed our complete range of products below, and we are pleased to introduce three new products. **NEW PRODUCT*** A DC power supply, **MMPI2/3**, which provides 12.5 volts at 3 Amps to power any of our equipment from a mains supply.

NEW PRODUCT* A new version of the highly successful 144 to 432 MHz linear transverter, **MMT432/144**, which now includes a 1.6 MHz repeater shift, **MMT432/144R**.

NEW PRODUCT* A new version of our standard 28 MHz to 432 MHz linear transverter, **MMT432/28**, which now includes a 2MHz upshift facility for OSCAR operation etc., **MMT432/28S**.

As space only permits a brief description of each of our products, please do not hesitate to contact us by post, telephone or telex for any technical details, or to request detailed data sheets for any of the products mentioned below. We have experienced sales and technical staff who will be only too pleased to assist you with any queries you may have.

144 MHz

MMT144/28 : 144 MHz linear transverter.
FEATURES: 10 Watts RMS output power.
30 dB receive gain.
2.5 dB noise figure.
Aerial changeover achieved by a PIN diode switch.

I.F.: 28-30 MHz.

PRICE : £88.88 inc. VAT. (£79 + VAT).

MMC144/28 : 144 MHz receive converter utilising protected dual gate MOSFETS.
Typical gain 30 dB. Noise figure 2.5 dB.

Other I.F.'s : 12-14, 14-16, 18-20, 24-26, 28-30 MHz.

PRICE : £20.25 inc. VAT. (£18 + VAT).

MMC144/28LO : As above unit, but has an extra buffer amplifier at 116 MHz for use in transverters.
Provides 5mV at 116 MHz.

PRICE : £22.50 inc. VAT. (£20 + VAT).

MMC144/2 : Double conversion 144 MHz receive converter which achieves good image rejection at low intermediate frequencies.

Other I.F.'s : 2-4, 4-6 MHz.

PRICE : £20.25 inc. VAT. (£18 + VAT).

MMAI44 : Low noise preamplifier with two independent outputs.
Typical gain : 18 dB. Noise figure 2.5 dB.
ALSO AVAILABLE FOR 70 and 136 MHz.

PRICE : £14.63 inc. VAT. (£13 + VAT).

1,296 MHz

MMC1296/28 : 1296 MHz receive converter utilising a hybrid ring mixer, with a matched pair of schottky diodes driving a MOSFET I.F. amplifier.
Typical gain : 25 dB. Noise figure : 8.5 dB.

Other I.F.'s : 28-30, 144-146 MHz.

PRICE : £31.50 inc. VAT. (£28 + VAT).

MMV1296 : 1296 MHz varactor tripler.
Will accept up to 30 Watts of 432 MHz drive and achieves 60% efficiency.

PRICE : £33.75 inc. VAT. (£30 + VAT).

70 MHz

MMC70/28 : Receive converter for 70 MHz.
Similar to MMC144/28.

Other I.F.'s : 4-4.7, 14-14.7, 18-18.7, 28-28.7 MHz.

PRICE : £20.25 inc. VAT. (£18 + VAT).

432 MHz

MMT432/28S : 432 MHz linear transverter.
Now fitted with 2 MHz upshift facility for OSCAR operation.
FEATURES: 10 Watts RMS output power.
30 dB receive converter gain.
3 dB noise figure.
Aerial changeover achieved by a PIN diode switch.

I.F.: 28-30 MHz.

PRICE : £133.88 inc. VAT. (£119 + VAT).

MMT432/144R : 432 MHz DOUBLE CONVERSION linear transverter.
Now fitted with a 1.6 MHz repeater shift.
FEATURES: 10 Watts RMS output power for 10 Watts 144 MHz input.
10 dB receive gain.
3 dB noise figure.
Aerial changeover achieved by a PIN diode switch.

I.F.: 144-146 MHz.

PRICE : £169.88 inc. VAT. (£151 + VAT).

MMC432/28 : 432 MHz receive converter featuring 2 RF amplifiers and a MOSFET mixer.
Typical gain : 30 dB. Noise figure : 3.8 dB.

Other I.F.'s : 14-16, 18-20, 28-30, 144-146 MHz.

PRICE : £27 inc. VAT. (£24 + VAT).

DIGITAL PRODUCTS

MMD050 : Six digit 50 MHz frequency counter.
Frequency range : 0.45-50 MHz.
Input sensitivity : Better than 50 mV RMS.
£66.96 inc. VAT. (£62 + VAT).

PRICE : £66.96 inc. VAT. (£62 + VAT).

MMD050/500 : Six digit 500 MHz frequency counter.
Two ranges : 0.45-50 MHz.
50-500 MHz.

PRICE : £85.32 inc. VAT. (£79 + VAT).

MMD500P : Combined version of MMD050 and MMD500P.
Divide by 10 prescaler to give 500 MHz capability when used with MMD050 or similar counter.
Fully TTL compatible.
Output level is 2.5 volts p.p.
Input sensitivity : Better than 200 mV.
Frequency range : 50-500 MHz.
£27 inc. VAT. (£25 + VAT).

PRICE : £27 inc. VAT. (£25 + VAT).

POWER SUPPLY

MMPI2/3 : Compact matching 12.5 volt 3 amp. PSU for our transverter range.

PRICE : £56.25 inc. VAT. (£50 + VAT).

FEATURES : Current limits at 3 Amps.
Output Regulation : Better than 25mV.
Ripple : Less than 25mV.

INCIDENTALLY, ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED FOR 12 MONTHS

MICROWAVE MODULES LIMITED

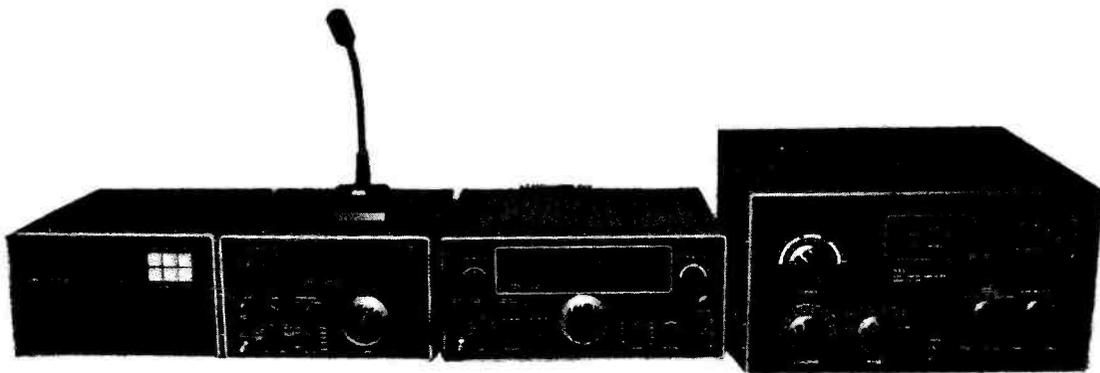
BROOKFIELD DRIVE, AINTREE, LIVERPOOL L9 7AN
TELEPHONE: 051-523 4011 TELEX 628608 MICRO G

WILLIAM MUNRO (Invergordon) LIMITED

DISTRIBUTORS FOR NEC AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT

NEC

NEC



- CQ110E DIGITAL READOUT TRANSCEIVER**
 Frequency Range : 10M to 160M
 Modes : LSB, USB, FSK, FAX/55TV
 Power Requirements : 100/234v. AC or 13.5v. DC
 Input Power : 280 Watts PEP (240 watts on 28 MHz)
- CQ 201 EXTERNAL DIGITAL READOUT VFO**
 Three Outputs : 5.0-5.5 MHz, 8.2-8.7 MHz, 8.9-9.4 MHz
 Frequency Counter : 10Hz to 30 MHz
 Output Voltage 2v. (p-p) : Impedance 50-100 ohms
 Counter unit input Level : 0.1v. (p-p) 100Hz >
 1v. (p-p) 100Hz <
 Power Requirements : 100/234v. AC
- CQ 301 LINEAR AMPLIFIER**
 Frequency Range : 10M to 80M
 Mode : LSB, USB, CW, AM
 Power Requirements : 100/234v. AC
 Max. Input : 2kW SSB 1kW AM
 Drive Power : 100-200 Watts
 Circuit : 2 x 3-500Z in Grounded Grid A1
- M 110 DESK MICROPHONE**
 Dynamic Unidirectional—Impedance 50K—Frequency Range : 200-10,000Hz. Flexible Shaft with diecast base for stability and two position Switch.
- SP 110 EXTERNAL SPEAKER UNIT/DIGITAL CLOCK**
 High Quality Speaker Unit 4W 8 ohm range 180-8000Hz. Digital Clock with 7-segment display, with 59 minute sleep timer, and 24 hour alarm setting with two AC outlets one unswitched and one switched controlled by clock. Power Fail Indication. Power Requirements for Clock 100-234v. AC and 50/60 Hz switch selection.

NEC

NEC

USED EQUIPMENT including FR101D, FT301D, FP301, IC202 and other items.

We also stock a range of MICROWAVE MODULES, POLAR ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT PRODUCTS—ANTEX—Components—ANTENNAS, etc.

IN ADDITION TO OUR OWN SHOWROOM YOU CAN TEST AND EXAMINE NEC EQUIPMENT AT :—

AMCOMM SERVICES
 THANET NORTHERN
 TONY BLACKMORE

194A Northolt Road, South Harrow, Middlesex
 64, High Street, Wombwell, Yorks.
 2 Joseph Parry Close, Llandough, Penarth, S. Glamorgan CF6 1PL

Tel. 01-864-1166
 Tel. 0226-756229
 Tel. 0222-702982

Telephone :
 0349 — 852351

ACCESS

100 HIGH STREET, INVERGORDON
 ROSS-SHIRE, IV18 0DN
 BARCLAYCARD

HIRER PURCHASE

Telex :
 75265

J. BIRKETT Radio Component Suppliers

25 THE STRAIT . LINCOLN . LN2 1JF

Telephone: 26767

McMURDO 8 PIN PLUGS at 20p, 8 PIN SOCKETS at 20p, COVERS at 15p.
 6 LIGHT TELESCOPIC AERIALS. Ext. 24" at 60p.
 ELECTRET MICROPHONE INSERTS with FET PRE-AMP at £1.85.
 BAW 62 HIGH SPEED SILICON DIODES. 12 for 35p.
 RCA VERSION OF BFY 90 (2N 2857) TRANSISTOR at 55p each.
 LARGE FLANGE 1000pf SOLDER-IN FEED THRU's at 6 for 18p.
 ERIE REDCAP SUB-MINIATURE. 01uf 100v.w. at 5p each.
 10.7 MHz CRYSTAL FILTER. B.V. ± 7.5 kHz at 45 each.
 10.7 MHz CRYSTAL FILTER. B.V. ± 15 kHz at £1.80 each.
 VERNITRON CERAMIC FILTERS. 10.7 MHz FM4 at 50p each.
 DIE CAST ALLOY BOXES. 4 x 2 x 1" at 55p, 4.7/16 x 2.7/16 x 1.3" at 65p, 4.3/29/16 x 1.9/16" at 85p, 6 x 3/16 x 2" at £1.15.
 TBA 1205 FM I.C. Untested with data at 6 for 60p.
 100 POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS. Assorted for 57p
 COIL FORMERS. 6/8" x 3/16" with core at 5p each. 6 for 25p.
 50 VARI-CAP DIODES. Untested for 57p.
 12 ASSORTED BRANDED VHF FETS for £1.
 20 FT 241A CRYSTALS. 96th Harmonic 71 to 96 MHz for £1.10.
 30 ASSORTED 10XAJ CRYSTALS. Between 5100 to 7900 kHz for £1.10.
 BUTTERFLY PRE-SET VARIABLE CAPACITORS. Spindles easily extended 25 x 25pf at 50p, 38 x 38pf at 60p, 38 x 38pf wide spaced at 65p.
 6 to 1 FRICTION SLOW MOTION DRIVES at 55p.
 5-5 MHz CERAMIC FILTERS at 27p each.
 I.C. SOCKETS DIAL. 8 Pin, 14 Pin, 16 Pin, 18 Pin. All at 15p each.
 2.5 GHz DUAL NPN TRANSISTORS. Untested with data. 4 Pair for 57p.
 FERRANTI BRANDED ZTX 108 TRANSISTORS at 7 for 50p.
 1 or 2.2K CARBON LIN POTENTIOMETERS at 22p each.
 SUB-MINIATURE AIRSPACED TRIMMERS. 5pf or 10pf at 18p each.
 DUAL 100K LIN WIRE WOUND POTENTIOMETERS at 50p.
 MINIATURE 5 TURN POTENTIOMETERS. 5K, 10K, 20K at £1 each.
 SOLDER-IN TUBULAR TRIMMERS. 3pf, 6pf, 8pf, 12pf. All at 5p each.
 FT 243 CRYSTALS. 8040, 8100 kHz at 75p each, 7620, 7720, 7900, 7966-7, 8166-7, 8233-3, 8300, 8366-7, 8483-3, 8583-3, 8650, 8716-7 kHz. All at 40p each.

1N4148 or 1N 914 SILICON DIODES at 3p each. 6 for 15p.
 COMMUNICATION SERIES OF I.C.'s. Untested consisting of 3 x R.F., 1 x I.F., 2 x VOGAD, 2 x AGC, 1 x Mikro Amp, 2 x Double Balanced Modulator, 1 x Mixer. The 12 I.C.'s with data for £3. Separate I.C.'s. 27p each.
 TRIPLE DEMODULATOR AM, SSB, FM I.C. Untested with data at 30p.
 AF AMPLIFIER VOGAD WITH SIDE TONE. Untested with data at 30p.
 SSB, AM, DETECTOR AGC GENERATOR. Untested with data at 30p.
 GENERAL PURPOSE P CHANNEL MOS FETS. 10 for 75p.
 HIGH CAPACITY TUNING VARIATOR DIODES/300pf untested. 10 for 57p.
 1000uf 40v.w. ELECTROLYTICS. Size 1 1/2 x 1/2" at 3 for 35p.
 ITT CAPACITORS PMT-2R. 1uf 100v.w. at 20p doz.
 MOTOROLA WIDE BAND AMPLIFIER I.C. TYPE. MC 1350 at 50p.
 MULLARD PRE-AMPLIFIER I.C. TYPE TAA 435 at 40p.
 SUB-MINIATURE TANTALUM CAPACITORS. 4.7uf 10v.w. at 5 for 25p.
 SUB-MINIATURE LEADLESS DISC CERAMICS. 1uf 12v.w. at 4p each.
 MINIATURE SUFLEX CAPACITORS. 125v.w. 10pf, 12pf, 15pf, 20pf, 25pf, 30pf, 50pf, 56pf, 100pf, 120pf, 150pf, 300pf, 500pf. All 20p doz.
 100-0-100uA TUNING METER. 1 1/2 x 1 1/2" at 90 each.
 5 TURN POTENTIOMETERS. 5k, 10k, 20k at £1 each.
 T039 NPN DARLINGTON 5 WATT TRANSISTORS at 20p each.
 DISC CERAMICS 100 ASSORTED for 57p.
 25 PRE SET VARIABLE RESISTORS for 57p.
 100 kHz PLUS 1 MEG CRYSTAL with C-Mos Calibrator circuit at £2.
 PRECISION PISTON TRIMMERS. 0 to 20pf at 22p, 0.8 to 28pf at 33p.
 20 WATT ZENER DIODES. BY293 Types. 6.8v, 7.5v, 8.2v, 9.1v, 10v, 11v, 15v, 16v, 18v, 20v, 22v, 24v, 27v, 30 volt. All at 45p each.
 COMPRESSION TRIMMERS. 10pf, 30pf, 50pf, 500pf, 1,000pf. All at 10p each.

VHF POWER TRANSISTORS

BLY91A at £1.60
 BLY62 at £3.50
 Unmarked 2N 3663
 3 for 75p
 Unmarked 2N 3553
 3 for £1.10

Electronically Tuned
X BAND GUNN
 Oscillator, Power
 Output 7 to 10 mW with
 data at £28

Special 2 GHz NPN
 Noise Stripline
 Transistors at £1

VHF FREQUENCY MULTIPLIER

Diodes Type VMC 66M
 0.5 Watt in, Freq. in 0.04 GHz.
 Out 0.4 GHz
 Price 45p

Not fixing 1000pf
 Feed Thru's 500v.w.
 at 15p each

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS. 20 + 20uf 450v.w. at 20p, 32 + 32uf 275v.w. at 10p, 32 + 32uf 450v.w. at 20p, 50 + 50uf 275v.w. at 15p, 2200uf 100v.w. at 60p, 3300uf 40v.w. at 50p, 4700uf 63v.w. at 60p.
 F.M. FRONT END 88 to 108 MHz with conversion details to Air Band or 144 MHz at £3.
 MULLARD FM + 455 kHz I.F. STRIP details for use with above at £4.
 70 MHz I.F. TRANSFORMERS. 3" x 3" x 1" at 15p each.
 2N 706 TRANSISTORS unmarked good at 12 for 50p.
 NKT 214 TRANSISTORS equivalent to OC 71 at 10p, 6 for 50p.
 30 ASSORTED 10XAJ CRYSTALS. 5100 to 7900 kHz for £1.10.
 400mW UNMARKED GOLD ZENERS. 3.6v, 6.8v, 10v, 11, 12v, 13v, 16v, 24v, 30v, 33v, 36v. All at 10 for 40p.
 MULLARD NUT FIXING 18pf TUBULAR TRIMMERS at 15p each.
 MULLARD TRIMMERS. 809-09-002 Type 1-8 to 10pf at 10p, 809,09,001 type 1 to 3.5p at 10p. Both semi-airspaced suitable for R.T. use.
 PL 259 PLUG WITH 1" Cable adaptor at 50p.
 MOBILE IN LINE 1 1/2" FUSEHOLDER at 22p.
 ERIE CDFT 100-107 DISCOIDAL FEED THRU's. 1000pf at 8p each.
 SMALL R.T. TELESCOPIC AERIALS at 60p.
 VHF-UHF CHANGE OVER RELAYS. 12 volt at £4.60.
 MINIATURE ROTARY SWITCHES. 2 Pole 4 way at 20p, 3 Pole 3 way at 40p, 1 Pole 11 way at 40p.
 50 ASSORTED TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS for £1.50.
 200 ASSORTED 1/2 watt RESISTORS for 75p.
 MINIATURE CERAMIC TRIMMERS. 2.5 to 6pf, 0 to 8pf, 3 to 10pf, 4.7 to 20pf at 10p each.
 TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS. 1uf 35v.w., 33uf 35v.w., 47uf 35v.w., 1uf 35v.w., 2.2u 35v.w., 3.3uf 16v.w., 4.7uf 35v.w., 6.8uf 35v.w., 10uf 25v.w., 15uf 20v.w., 20uf 6v.w., 22uf 16v.w., 33uf 25v.w., 47uf 6v.w. All at 9p each.
 TUBULAR TANTALUM CAPACITORS. 150uf 35v.w. at 10p.
 60 ASSORTED WIRE WOUND RESISTORS. 1 to 10 watt for 37p.
 50 TRANSISTOR ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS. Assorted for 57p.
 SOLDER-IN FEED THRU. 6.8pf, 300pf, 1000pf. All 20p doz.
 F.M. FRONT COVERS. 88 to 108 MHz with conversion details to Aircraft Band or 144 MHz at £3.
 MULLARD 10.7 MHz Plus 455 kHz I.F. STRIP for above at £4.
 TAA 661B I.F. I.C. By Cosum at 50p.

50 ASSORTED BC107-8-9 TRANSISTORS. Untested for 56p.
 LD130 L to D CMOS CONVERTER with data at 66.
 VHF AMPLIFIER FET J310 at 20p each.
 WIRE ENDED CRYSTALS. 28 kHz, 28.5 kHz. Both 50p each.
 10 AMP S.C.R.'s. 100P1V at 25p, 400 PIV at 50p, 800 PIV at 60p
 500 yd. Reel of PVC CABLE. 25 strand .004 at £3.
 BF 451 PNP 300 MHz TRANSISTORS at 6 for 35p.
 0.2" LED's. Red at 15p, Green at 18p, Orange at 18p.
 MULLARD C281 CAPACITORS. 1uf 250v.w. at 20p doz.
 SILICON DIODES. 400 PIV 1.2 amp at 5p, 600 PIV 2 Amp at 10p.
 455 kHz Version of LP 1175 FILTER with connections at 55p.
 RCA FM IC at £1.10.
 8uf 300v.w. MINIATURE ELECTROLYTICS at 10 for 57p.
 PHOTO TRANSISTORS at 15p, PHOTO DARLINGTONS at 22p each.
 BEELING COAX PLUGS at 15p, COAX SOCKETS at 15p.
 1 Amp PNP TRANSISTORS. BCX 36 at 12p, BCX 37 at 10p.
 6 WATT VARIABLE W.W. RESISTORS. 1.2K at 22p.
 TEXAS S.C.R.'s. TIC 47 200 PIV 300mA at 18p each.
 ITT 1uf 720 volt AC SUPPRESSION UNIT at 10p.
 ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS WITH SCR Terminal Types. 680uf 160v.w. at 40p, 3300uf 63v.w. at 55p, 15,000uf 60v.w. at £1 33,000uf 16v.w. at 75p, 47,000uf 10v.w. at 75p. Tagged Ended 500uf 70v.w. at 30p, 500uf 100v.w. at 30p, 1000uf 100v.w. at £1, 3000uf 25v.w. at 50p, 4700uf 25v.w. at 50p, 5000uf 30v.w. at 60p. Wire ended 220uf 63v.w. at 20p, 330uf 40v.w. at 20p, 330uf 63v.w. at 22p, 470uf 6v.w. at 5p, 470uf 16v.w. at 10p, 680uf 40v.w. at 20p, 3300uf 16v.w. at 25p.
 TUNING SLOW MOTION DRIVE. 300 + 300pf at 55p, 500 + 500 + 25 + 25pf at 55p, 250 + 250 + 20 + 20 + 20pf at 75p.
 TUNING CAPACITORS WITH DIRECT DRIVE. 5pf at 75p, 10pf at 75p, 15pf at 75p, 30pf at 85p, 50pf at 85p, 125 + 125pf at 55p, 100 + 200pf at 55p, 180 + 180pf at 60p, 200 + 200 + 25 + 25pf at 55p, 500 + 500pf at 60p.
 BD 187 4 Amp PLASTIC NPN POWER TRANSISTOR at 25p.
 SILICON DIODES. BYX38-300 300 PIV 6 amp at 15p each.
 TUBULAR TANTALUM CAPACITORS. 47uf 35v.w., 1.5uf 20v.w., 2.2uf 20v.w., 68uf 15v.w., 100uf 20v.w. All 5p each. 6 for 25p.

Please add 20p for post and packing on UK orders under £2.

Overseas orders at cost.

Everything you need is in the Heathkit Catalogue

SW-717 Short Wave Radio

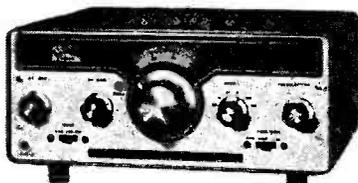
- * 4 bands
- * Solid state circuitry
- * Advanced design
- * 120 or 240V operation at 50-60Hz
- * Takes about 5 evenings to assemble * £81.17 including postage



There are more than 200 kits for radio and electronics enthusiasts in the Heathkit Catalogue.

The features and specifications are excellent but they are easy to build and your success is guaranteed.

Use the coupon now.



HR-1680 SSB/CW Receiver

- * High performance
- * Built-in AC power supply or external battery operation
- * Excellent sensitivity
- * Complete 80-10 metres coverage
- * £206.00 including postage

Send for your free Heathkit Catalogue!

To: Heath (Gloucester) Limited, Department sw-38
Bristol Road, Gloucester, GL2 6EE.
Please send a copy of the Heathkit Catalogue. I enclose 1p in stamps to cover postage only.

Name _____
Address _____



The world's biggest producers of electronic kits.

STAMP AND POSTAGE COVERED

There are Heathkit Electronics Centres at 233 Tottenham Court Road, London (01-636 7349) and at Bristol Road, Gloucester (Gloucester 29451).

The Shop with the Smile!

AMATEUR RADIO EXCHANGE



PROPRIETORS: BRENDA APTAKER, BERNARD GODFREY (G4AOG)

Buying or selling, we invite you to come and look over the extensive and ever-changing stock of secondhand equipment in our shop on the corner — major items and accessories. And, if it's new gear you are after, we are stockists of (among others) Yaesu, Icom, FDK, Standard, Microwave Modules, QM70, KW, Antenna Specialists and Bantex.

So, come and see us first. Even if you don't buy, you'll be glad you did . . . because there's always a warm welcome, and a cup of Brenda's coffee!



FRG-7 FOR SPRING LISTENING

The finest general coverage synthesised communications receiver on the market, now available in two versions

ANALOGUE at £162.00 inc. VAT **DIGITAL at £223.00 inc. VAT**
Also available from us with special 2m converter and accessories, all for just an extra £17.00.

Phone for details of current stocks—new and secondhand—and opening hours

Easy terms
up to 3 years



Credit sales
by telephone



Securicor
delivery

So easy for Overseas Visitors — Just 7 stops from Heathrow

2 NORTHFIELD ROAD, EALING, LONDON, W13 9SY

Tel. 01-579 5311



Opposite South Harrow Tube and Bus Stations

N.E.C. SERVICES

194A Northolt Road
South Harrow, Middx.
England. Tel.: 01-864 1166



TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT SOLD ONLY TO LICENSED AMATEURS

YAESU MUSEN

- FT301 T/Rx 1-8-30 100W 12v.
- FT301D Digital Readout '301
- FT3025 10W PEP '301
- FV301 External VFO
- FP301 PSU/Speaker
- FP301D FP301 + Clock Ident
- FT200B T/Rx 1-8-30
- FP200B AC PSU/Speaker
- FRG7 Rx 5-30 Cont. AC/DC
- FT211/R T/Rx 2m. "All Mode"
- FT223 T/Rx 2m. FM 23 chnl. 12v.
- FT227/R T/Rx 2m.
- FR101DD Digital readout "D"
- SP101B External speaker
- FL101 Tx 1-8-30 MHz 230v.
- FL2100B Linear 1-2 KW PIP
- FT101EE T/Rx 1-8-30 AC/DC
- FV101B External VFO
- YC601 Dig. Display 101 and 401
- Y301 Monitor scope
- YC100 Dummy 2 tone osc.
- YP150 Dummy load/wattmeter
- FF50DX Low pass filter
- QRT24 World time clock
- YD846 Hand mic.
- FR101S Rx 1-8-30. 12/240v.
- FT101D De Luxe "S" BC FM
- FR101SD Digital readout "S"
- FT2 Auto T/Rx 2m. FM Auto Scan
- Sig 80R T/Rx 2m. FM80 x 25 kHz 12v.
- FTV250 Transverter 2m. 12/230v.
- YD844 Desk microphone
- YH55 Headset

JAYBEAM

- D5/2m 5 over 5 slot feed
- DB/2m over 8 slot feed
- SX/Y 2m 5 element crossed
- SX/Y 2m 6 element crossed
- 10X/Y 2m 10 element crossed
- 5Y/2m 5 element yagi
- 8Y/2m 8 element Yagi
- 10Y/2m 10 ele long yagi
- 14Y/2m ele long yagi
- Q4/2m element yagi
- Q6/2m 6 element quad
- PBM10/2m 10 ele Para
- PBM14/2m 14 ele Para
- DB/70 8 over 8 slot feed
- PBM18/70 8 ele Para
- MBM48/70 46 ele Multi
- MBM88/70 88 ele Multi
- 12X/Y 70 12 element crossed
- 4Y/4m element yagi
- PMH2/70 2 way harness
- PMH2/C Circ. phasing
- PMH2/2m 2 way harness

HY-GAIN ANTENNAS

(Inc. Carr. and VAT)

- 12AVQ 10-20m. vertical 2kW. £39.90
- 14AVQ 10-40m. vertical 2kW. £55.60
- T/Rx 10-80m. vertical 2kW. £75.90
- TH3 1NR 10-20m. yagi 600Vv. £103.00
- TH3MK3 10-20m. yagi 2kW. £165.00
- BN86 balun 2kW. £13.50

CUSHCRAFT

- Ringo Ranger gain ARX 6dB (over 1/2) ultra low angle radiation, excellent 50 ohm match. Uses 3 x 1/4 in phase and 1/4 stub. 145 MHz version approx. 9ft. 6in. (& 1 1/2lbs.). 432 MHz approx. 3' 6"
- ARX2 Ringo Ranger 145MHz ARX450 Ringo Ranger 432MHz
- AR23dB Ringo Vert ABW144 2m. Big Wheel
- AR25 QRO AR2 ABW125 ABW harness
- CX1000 29 MHz Ringo ASQ1 2m. Squalo

BANTEX

- VHF Whips (Carriage 90p) VAT 12 1/2 %
- BGA FG 2m. fibreglass £8.75
 - 705 1/2 70MHz fibreglass £4.00
 - 1444 1/2 145 Fc or SS £3.50
 - B5 1/2 145 MHz GF £6.35
 - BGA SS 2m. s/less steel £8.50
 - BSU 1/2 432 MHz £5.00
 - UCL 1/2 lid loaded £8.00
 - TLM Trunk lip mount £5.75
 - MB Magnetic base £8.50
 - Unwanted base deduct £0.50

ROTATORS

(Inc. Carr. & VAT)

- AR30 antenna rotator £44.40
- AR40 antenna rotator £31.70
- CD44 antenna rotator £106.85
- Ham II antenna rotator £145.00
- CD bearing £4.21
- Stolle 2010 antenna rotator £46.50
- Stolle 2030 antenna rotator £51.05
- Stolle alignment bearing £11.25

YAESU MUSEN FRG-7

Now available with FM Detector at £172.50 incl. VAT

Also for FRG7 — FM Detector Module—Simple fitting—Full instructions included £11.50 incl. VAT and postage

FRG7 Analogue still at £162.00 incl. VAT and Postage

FT227R

£189.00 incl. VAT and Carriage

Overhauls, Realignments and Repairs of most equipment under the care of G3IXC

Guaranteed delivery in 36 hours anywhere on UK mainland. Post items excluded.

London—Phone before 2 p.m. we'll deliver same day.

Good used Rigs and Receivers always in stock.

JUST TELEPHONE YOUR CARD NUMBER OR SEND YOUR CHEQUE WITH ORDER



01-864 1166 01-422 9585

CREDIT FACILITIES AVAILABLE

PART EXCHANGE WELCOME

MICROWAVE MODULES

- MMC432/** 70cm. Conv. 14, 18, 28, 144 MHz IF
- MMC435/1 70cm. Conv. 51 MHz IF for TV
- MMT432/** 70cm. Transverter, 28 or 50MHz 10W
- MMT432/144 70cm. Transverter Dble convsn. 10W.
- MMC1296/** 23cm. Conv., 28 or 50 or 144 MHz
- MMV1296 23cm. Tripler varactor, 30W input
- MMD050 Freq. counter miniature 50 MHz 12v.
- MMD050/500 As the 050 but to 500 MHz
- MMD500P Divide by 10. 12v., 2.5v. pp output 500 MHz
- MMA70 4M Preamp. Two isolated outputs
- MMC70/** 4M Conv., 14, 18, 28 MHz IF
- MMC70/**/LO 4M Conv., 28, 50 MHz IF with LO out
- MMA144 2M Preamp. Two isolated outputs
- MMC144/** 2M Converter, 12, 14, 18, 24 MHz IF
- MMC144/** 2M Conv., 2 or 4 MHz IF Dble conv.
- MMC144/**/LO 2M Conv. 28 or 50 MHz IF mW LO
- MMT144/** 2M Transverter, 28 or 50 MHz 10W out

CRYSTAL FILTER RANGE

(Carriage paid, VAT 12 1/2 %)

- YF30F350 350Hz FT101 CW pl £18.00
- YF30H350 350Hz FT101 CW 8pl £29.75
- YF30F600 600Hz FT101 CW 6pl £18.00
- YF30H12 12 kHz FT101 FM 8pl £20.75
- YF90H600 600 Hz 9 MHz CW 8pl £16.90
- YF90F2-4 2.4 Hz 9 MHz SSB 6pl £16.00
- YF107H12 12 kHz 9 MHz FM 9pl £18.00
- YF107H600 600 Hz 10.7 MHz CW 8pl £16.00
- YF107H2-4 2.4 Hz 10.7 MHz SSB 8pl £16.00
- YF107H12 12 kHz 10.7 MHz FM 8pl £18.00
- Carrier crystals (9 or 10.7 MHz) HC18/1 ea. £2
- YF30FC1 350Hz 6 pole £18.00
- YF30HC1 350Hz 8 pole £20.75
- YF30FCW 600 Hz 6 pole £18.00
- YF30FI2 12 kHz 6 pole £18.00

MISCELLANEOUS

(inc. Carriage)

- IWS 150 1 in 5 out, £11.75 + 8% VAT
- TWS 220 2 in 4 out, £11.75 + 8% VAT
- Trap Dipoles 10-80 Metres 500 Watts PIP 14 swg. £19.40 + 12% VAT
- IKW PIP 14 swg. £22.30 + 12% VAT
- JD 110 power, VSWR, Field Strength Meter. £9.00 + 8% VAT
- SWR 50 SWR/Power Twin Meters, £11.50 + 8% VAT
- ODR 123 240 AC 12v. Power supply 3 amps (5 amps Peak), £12.50 + 8% VAT
- CO-AX Slider Switches TWS 120 1 in 2 out, £5.50 + 8% VAT

SEM

P.O. BOX 6, CASTLETOWN, ISLE OF MAN Tel. PORT ERIN (0624) 833714

Manufacturers and Suppliers of Communications Equipment

A SELECTION OF OUR EQUIPMENT



Our gear will be on sale at the major rallies from THE AMATEUR RADIO SHOP, HUDDERSFIELD

NEW 1 A 70 cms. pre-amplifier available in two forms.

SEM 71. A 2 stage highly selective stripline pre-amplifier, giving a 3dB N.F. and 18dB gain. Size: $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3''$.
Price: £12.00 + VAT = £13.50. **EX STOCK**

SEM PA3/70. Same performance as above. Size: $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$.
Price: £8.00 + VAT = £9.00. **EX STOCK**

***THE SENTINEL AUTOMATIC 2 METRE PRE-AMPLIFIER**
NEW switching circuit provides: greater sensitivity—faster switching—compatible with all modes including SSB. Contains an RF operated relay for connecting straight into your transceiving aerial co-ax. Performance: 1dB N.F. 18dB gain from selected FETS. Supply 12v. nominal.
Price: £14.00 + VAT = £15.75. **IN STOCK**

THE SENTINEL STANDARD 2 METRE PRE-AMPLIFIER
Same circuit as the one above but without the RF switching.
Price: £8.75 + VAT = £9.85. **IN STOCK**

THE PA3
Size only about 1 cubic inch to fit inside your transceiver. N.F. 2 dB, gain 18dB.
Price: £5.57 + VAT = £6.27

H.F. PRE-AMPLIFIERS
Now that 15 and 10 metres are opening up, these pre-amplifiers are really coming into their own. Compensating for the drop in receiver gain on these bands. Used with a short aerial, they make a very effective ACTIVE AERIAL. They are wideband 1-40 MHz.

***THE SENTINEL AUTO H.F. PRE-AMPLIFIER**
With a change-over relay which is operated by your transceiver relay for direct connection in your aerial co-ax.
Price: £9.00 + VAT = £10.12. **IN STOCK**

THE SENTINEL STANDARD H.F. PRE-AMPLIFIER
Same circuit as above, less relay.
Price: £7.00 + VAT = £7.87. **IN STOCK**

THE SENTINEL 2 METRE POWER AMPLIFIER AND PRE-AMPLIFIER

The power amplifier provides 40 watts output when driven by a 10 watts transceiver. The pre-amplifier has the same performance as our Sentinel Auto 2 metre pre-amp. see above. It contains an r.f. operated switch with a delay for SSB and operates on all modes. Sockets are SO239. Price: £53.00 + VAT = £59.62

Also available without the receive pre-amplifier at
£44.00 + VAT = £49.50

We also have a 2 watt in, 12 watt out version. All these are in stock.

SEM Z MATCH
Very popular and versatile little unit. Handles 15-5000 ohms. BALANCED or UNBALANCED. SO239 and 2mm. terminals for co-ax or wire feeders. And rated up to 1 K.V.
Price: £32.00 + VAT = £36.00. **IN STOCK**

EUROPA C
The transverter that showed the way and still does.
Price: £100.00 + VAT = £112.50

SENTINEL DUAL GATE MOSFET 2 METRE CONVERTERS
Price: £18.00 + VAT = £20.25

SENTINEL X DUAL GATE MOSFET 2 METRE CONVERTERS
Price: £22.00 + VAT = £24.75

SEM 70 70cms. to 2 METRE FET CONVERTERS
Price: £18.00 + VAT = £20.25

SENTINEL 70 70cms. to 10 METRE FET CONVERTERS
Price: £20.00 + VAT = £22.50

SENTINEL TOP BAND CONVERTER
Price: £18.00 + VAT = £20.25

70cms. CONVERTERS COVER EITHER 432-4 MHz OR 434-6 MHz OR FOR £7.00 + VAT = £7.87. WE SUPPLY THEM SWITCHED TO COVER 432 to 436 MHz.

* SO239 sockets available on these units at an extra cost of £1.50 + VAT = £1.69.

For more details on any of our equipment, please ring or write.

To Order: C.W.O. or credit card. Just phone your credit card number for same day service. Prices are post paid for delivery in U.K.

London Amateur Radio Centre

LARC

LARC

129-131 Park Road, London NW8 Tel.: 01-262 4707

OPEN 9.30-5.30 Mondays to Fridays. 10.00-12.00 Saturdays

Agents for—SOMMERKAMP, STANDARD, QM 70 and ANTENNA SPECIALISTS

STANDARD C146 FM TRANSCEIVER

The 2W C146 is supplied with leather carry case, S20, S22 and repeater tone burst as standard. The performance exceeds most portables and many mobiles. Features include fully retractable antenna and accessories sockets for speaker, microphone, etc., external power and earphone socket.

C146 with S20, S22, tone burst and leather carry case at **£115.00** + ½ VAT at 12½%

STANDARD C146 ACCESSORIES

Flexible Antenna £4.95
Battery Charger £4.50
Set of 10 Ni-cads £8.50
External Microphone... .. £12.00

Extra channels —S21, S23, S24, R3, R4, R5, R6 and R7 £3.50 per pair.

Reverse Repeater R3, R4, R5, R6 and R7 at £2.25 per channel. Other frequencies to order at £3.95 per channel.

ALL PRICES + VAT at 12½%

NEW ALPHA 2M 10 Watt TRANSCEIVER WITH SCANNER



This exciting new transceiver has 23 channel capability with 4 scanning channels for easy motoring. Supplied with 7 fully crystallised channels and repeater tone burst. Features include narrow bands and wide bands switch auto scanner 4 channels, IRT control, indicator to show if channel is crystallised, squelch control, 1 watt/10 watt switch Supplied with PTT mike and mounting brackets.

AT ONLY £134.95 EACH + VAT

**ANTENNA SPECIALIST**

ASP 201 ½w. Mobile at £3.25 ea.

ASP 629 ½w. Mobile at £7.60 ea.

ASP 677 ½w. Mobile at £13.50 ea.

All above + 8% VAT

QM70 PRODUCTS

40W. Linear Amplifier at £46.20
+ 12½% VAT

STANDARD C8600 TRANSCEIVER

12-channel, mobile 2M
Fitted 144.45, 144.60, 145.00
at £105.00 + 12½% VAT

ICOM IC22A Crystals

While stocks last R1 to R9
available at £2.50 per channel.
+ 8% VAT

12½% VAT MUST BE ADDED TO ALL PRICES (which include carriage) EXCEPT ON CRYSTALS, BATTERIES AND ANTENNA. WHICH ARE AT 8% VAT. Send cheque, MO/PO, or Access to :—LONDON AMATEUR RADIO CENTRE, 129-131 Park Road, London NW8 7JB.

C.B. ELECTRONICS

UNIT 3, 771 ORMSKIRK ROAD, PEMBERTON, WIGAN, WN5 8AT

Telephone : Wigan (0942) 216567

WITHOUT DOUBT THE BEST IN THE NORTH-WEST

The people with a wealth of technical experience and know how, relating to amateur radio techniques, requirements and servicing—who will always be pleased to advise and assist in all respects, whether it be Sales, Service or Information.

HOW TO FIND US :—From M6 junction 26 follow signs for Wigan A577 at first traffic lights (T junction) turn right towards Wigan. At next traffic lights you are there, BUT turn left and 10 yards further turn right by telephone kiosk. Premises are slightly to your right. Plenty of parking space. Mileage from motorway ½ mile. **From Wigan** follow the A577 Skelmersdale to traffic lights at Fleet Street, Pemberton (Ye Olde White Swan on your left). Turn right then 10 yards right again. By Co-op. Mileage from Wigan 2½ miles.

YAESU :	FT101E ... £482.00	FT227R ... £189.00
	FT101EE ... £466.00	FT221R ... £401.62
	FRG7 ... £162.00	FT301 ... £545.62
	FRG7 Dig. ... £223.00	FP301D ... £140.00
F.D.K.	FR101D ... £438.00	FT223 ... £162.00
	Quartz 16 ... £169.00	KW204 ...
	Multi U11 ... £249.00	KW1000 ...
	Multi 11 ... £219.00	KW107 ...
	Multi 2700 ... £489.00	KW109 ...
UNIDEN	TMS4B ... £85.00	
	2030 ... £172.00	EDL144 ... £151.90
	NR56 receiver ... £54.00	
	Low Monitor receiver complete with 11 xtals ... £67.50	

MICROWAVE MODULES Converters
Transverters
Counters

J. BEAM LTD. Antennas

ANTENNA SPECIALISTS Mobile Antennas
Boot Lid and magnetic mounts

WANTED : RECEIVERS & TRANSCEIVERS HF or VHF

PART EXCHANGES WELCOME

S.A.E. ALL ENQUIRIES

H.P. AND CREDIT TERM

TB COMMUNICATIONS

FOR
COMMUNICATION
SERVICES

PROUDLY PRESENT A NEW PHASE LOCKED LOOP SYNTHESIZER FOR 2M OPERATION



Covers 144–145 MHz in 25 kHz steps

Repeater and Reverse Repeater shift on both Tx and Rx with led indication 24 MHz output

Easily used in conjunction with almost all FM Transceivers

Positive channel number indication by thumbwheel switches

Fully screened metal case

Power requirements : 10–15v.—suitable for mobile and fixed operation

All British design and manufacture

Design incorporates latest spec. C-Mos chip techniques

Full instruction sheet included

Price : £72.00 plus VAT at 12½% plus £1 for post and packing

Terms : Cash with order—Please make cheques and PO's payable to Titchener & Brown (1954) Ltd.

(Callers welcome—We also stock a large range of ASP antennas, Coax plugs, etc.)

Titchener & Brown (1954) Ltd.

MOWBRAY DRIVE, BLACKPOOL, LANCASHIRE, FY3 7UN

RADIO TELEPHONE AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS

TELEPHONE : BLACKPOOL (0253) 32484 10 LINES — TELEX 67147

ASK FOR BOB HALLETT (G8NQH) COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT

P.M. ELECTRONIC SERVICES

N. B. NEW ADDRESS
 2, ALEXANDER DRIVE, HESWALL
 WIRRAL, MERSEYSIDE, L61 6XT

Tel.: 051-342 4443 (4.30-7p.m.)
 Cables: CRYSTAL BIRKENHEAD Telex 627371

VAT—PRICES EXCLUDE VAT WHICH SHOULD BE ADDED AT THE HIGHER RATE (12½%) FOR ITEMS MARKED (H) AND AT THE LOWER RATE (8%) FOR ITEMS MARKED (L)—OVERSEAS ORDERS (inc. Eire and Channel Isles) NO VAT CHARGEABLE

2M TX & RX CRYSTAL AVAILABILITY & PRICE CHART

CRYSTAL FREQUENCY RANGE USE (Tx or Rx) and HOLDER	2M TX & RX CRYSTAL AVAILABILITY & PRICE CHART													
	4 MHz-TX-HC6/U	6 MHz-TX-HC25/U	8 MHz-TX-HC6/U	10 MHz-RX-HC6/U	11 MHz-RX-HC6/U	12 MHz-TX-HC25/U	14 MHz-RX-HC25/U	18 MHz-TX-HC25/U	36 MHz-TX-HC6 & 25/U	44 MHz-RX-HC6/U	44 MHz-RX-HC25/U	48 MHz-TX-HC6 & 25/U	52 MHz-RX-HC25/U	72 MHz-TX-HC25/U
OUTPUT FREQUENCY														
144-030	...	b												
144-4/433-2	...	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
144-480	...	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
144-800	...	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
144-850	...	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-000/SO	...	a												
145-050/R2T	...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-075/R3T	...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-100/R4T	...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-125/R5T	...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-150/R6T	...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-175/R7T	...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-200/R8T	...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-300/S12	...	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-350/S14	...	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-400/S16	...	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-500/S20	...	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-525/S21	...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-550/S22	...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-575/S23	...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-600/S24	...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-650/R2R	...	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-675/R3R	...	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-700/R4R	...	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-725/R5R	...	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-750/R6R	...	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-775/R7R	...	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-800/R8R	...	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-950/S38	...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a

PRICES : (a) £2.36 (b) and (c) £2.90 + VAT (H).

AVAILABILITY : (a) and (c) Stock items, normally available by return (we have over 4,000 items in stock). (b) Four weeks normally but it is quite possible we could be able to supply from stock.
 N.B. Frequencies as listed above but in alternative holders and/or non stock loads are available as per code (b).

ORDERING. All we require to know is (1) Output frequency, (2) Crystal frequency range, (3) The Holder and, (4) Either the Load Capacitance (pf) or equipment. It is not essential to give the exact frequency, though it would be of assistance to quote it if known.

JAPANESE AND AMERICAN EQUIPMENTS

With the ever increasing popularity of Japanese equipments we have further expanded our range of stock crystals. We can now supply for YAESU (FT2E, FT2F, FT2 Auto, FT224), most of the ICOM range and the TRIO-KENWOOD range.

We can also supply from stock crystals for the HEATHKIT HW202 + HW17A YAESU FT211 CRYSTALS NOW IN STOCK, ALL AT £2.90 + VAT (H). All popular channels—For repeater use advise xtal frequency required as earlier models have different shift xtals to later FT221R. We can also supply the crystal to give NORMAL "tune to RX" working (as FT221R). For 70 cm we can supply the 1.6 MHz shift xtal for direct use with a MICROWAVE MODULES MMT432/144 which we can supply for £133.00 + VAT (H). SPECIAL OFFER!! If ordered with converter 70cm shift crystal FREE!!

CRYSTALS FOR THE NEW BRITISH 70 cm. CHANNELS

We are stocking the following channels:
 RBO (434-60/433-00), RB2 (434-65/433-05), RB4 (434-70/433-10), RB6 (434-75/433-15), SUB (433-20), RB10 (434-85/433-25), RB14 (434-95/433-35), SU18 (433-45) and SU20 (433-50)—TX & RX for use with: PYE UHF Westminster (W15U), UHF Cambridge (U10B), Pocketone (PFI) and STORNO CQJ/CQM 662 all at £2.36 plus VAT (H). For the U450L Base Station we have the TX crystals for all the above channels plus the RX crystals for SUB and RB14 also at £2.36 plus VAT (H). The RX crystals for RB2, RB4, RB6, RB10, SU18 & SU20 for use in the U450L Base Station, together with the TX & RX crystals for the remaining SU channels (SU12-433-30-RTTY SU16-433-40 and SU22-433-55) for all the above equipments are available at £2.90 plus VAT (H) delivery as per class (b) 2m. items.

4m. CRYSTALS FOR 70-26 MHz — HC6/U
 TX 8-7825 MHz and RX 29-7800 MHz ... at £2.36 each + VAT (H)
 RX 6-7466 MHz ... at £2.90 each + VAT (H)
 10-245 MHz "ALTERNATIVE" IF CRYSTALS £2.36 + VAT (H). For use in PYE and other equipments with 10.7 MHz and 455 kHz IFs to get rid of the "birdy" just above 145.0 MHz. In HC6/U, HC18/U and HC25/U.

CRYSTAL SOCKETS—HC6/U HC13/U and HC25/U (Low loss) 16p + VAT (H) plus 10p P. & P. per order (P. & P. free if ordered with crystals).

CONVERTER/TRANSVERTER CRYSTALS — HC18/U
 All at £3.00 + VAT (H). 38-6666 MHz (144/28), 42 MHz (70/28), 58 MHz (144/28), 70 MHz (144/4), 71 MHz (144/2), 95 MHz (432/52), 96 MHz (1296/432/144) 101 MHz (432/28) 101.50 MHz (434/28), 105-6666 MHz (1296/28) and 116 MHz (144/28).

CRYSTALS SPECIALLY MANUFACTURED FOR AMATEUR USE TO CUSTOMERS REQUIREMENTS

Now supplied to our new improved amateur specification (temp tol ± 30ppm 0-60°C, adj tol ± 30ppm) as follows: In HC6/U 1.5 to 2MHz, £3.95 + VAT (H) and HC6/U 2 to 105 MHz and HC18/U and HC25/U 4 to 105 MHz, £2.90 + VAT (H). Delivery usually 4-6 weeks. Please give circuit conditions (i.e. load in pf, etc.) when ordering. Fundamentals (1.5-21MHz) will be supplied to 30pf circuit conditions, and overtones (21-105 MHz) to series resonant conditions unless otherwise specified. For details of closer tolerance crystals please send S.A.E.

TEST EQUIPMENT FREQUENCY STANDARD CRYSTALS—100 kHz in HC13/U, £2.95 + VAT (L). 1 MHz and 5 MHz in HC6/U and 10 MHz and 10.7 MHz in HC6/U and HC25/U, £2.80 + VAT (L).

BURNS ELECTRONICS

We are the Northern Appointed Agents for BURNS KITS, etc., and can supply most of their products from stock.

MODULAR COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

For the RTTY enthusiast we can recommend and supply the "MCS" Range of products. This includes Terminal Units, AFS Keyers, Magnet Drivers for TTL interface, Telegraph Distortion Measuring Adaptor, RTTY Audio processor, Power units, etc.; etc.
 For the CW MAN we have the "MCS" CW Filter which gives three stages of active filtering. Please send S.A.E. for full details of the "MCS" range.

ANZAC MD-108 DOUBLE BALANCED MIXER

5-500 MHz supplied with full details for only £5.95 plus VAT (L).

CRYSTALS FOR PROFESSIONAL USE

CRYSTALS TO COMMERCIAL SPECIFICATIONS
 We can supply crystals to most commercial and MIL specifications, with an express service for that urgent order. Please send S.A.E. for details or telephone between 4.30-7 p.m. and ask for Mr. Nordcliffe.

TERMS : CASH WITH ORDER—MAIL ORDER ONLY—S.A.E. WITH ALL ENQUIRIES—PRICES INCLUDE P. & P. (BRITISH ISLES) EXCEPT WHERE STATED—OVERSEAS CHARGED AT COST.

CRYSTALS, OVER 50,000 IN STOCK. £3ea., LESS 25% 2 OR MORE

Why wait weeks or months? We send first class return post. Please note new price of crystals, first increase since 1974!

62H receiver crystals for air and 2m. band £3 each. Less 25% 2 or more

STORNO VISCOUNT RT 10 watts FM 12 volt mobile with mic., control, 1 only... .. P. & P. £3 £22

PYE RANGER RT 5 watt AM 12 volt mobile, working 2m. Cancelled order, 2 only, best offers over £20 each. P. & P. £3

FREQUENCY COUNTERS, 8 digit, several large valve types by Marconi and Racal and Airmec, all need repair £20 each. Crate & car at cost

Small computer power supplies, 10 to 18 digit displays, keyboards, logic boards. S.A.E. with your specific requirements.

VALVES for most older receivers (not HRO), S.A.E. for quote.

PYE VIDEO MONITORS, type 2813C 12 inch tube, only 3 left C. & P. £5 £15

BAGINTON ELECTRONICS COVENTRY AIRPORT S.A.E. ALL ENQUIRIES
 Tel. (0203) 302449

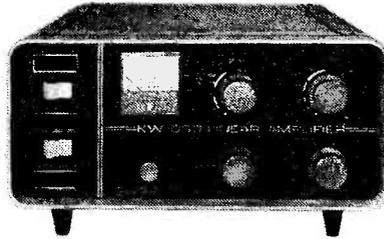
Optimum

Performance with KW



Decca KW-103 Combined SWR/RF Power Meter is an instrument for measuring a 50 ohm coaxial

line feeding an Aerial System or Dummy Load (1) Standing Wave Ratio. (2) RF Power with two ranges 0-100 & 0-1000W when used with a 50 ohm Dummy Load.



Decca KW 1000 Linear Amplifier for SSB and CW 10-80 metres, 1200 watts p.e.p. Input SSB can be "driven" by most 100 watt Transmitters and Transmitters. Employs a pair of T160L Tubes in grounded grid. Pi-section input and output circuits. Built-in 2-4Kv P.S.U.

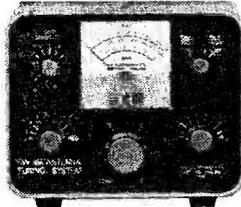


Decca-KW Dummy Load is air convection cooled and has been designed as a purely resistive 50 ohm load up to 30 MHz. Power capability up to 1000 watts.



Decca-KW Balun Mk. II. The Decca-KW Balun is broadband—3 to 30 MHz, rated up to 2KW p.p.s. 1:1 Ratio 50 ohms "unbalanced" feed to "balanced" output. Waterproof moulded case. Suitable for dipole and Beam aerials.

Note: The well-known KW LOW PASS FILTER passing 3-30 MHz is available from stock.



Decca-KW Antenna Tuning System including E-Z match, SWR/RF Power meter, Dummy Load, Antenna switch. High power version KW 109 is available.

OTHER KW FAVOURITES
 E-Z match; KW Traps (the original and the best); KW Dipoles; KW Antenna Switch; KW Trap Hi-Gain beams and Y-Beams and CDR Rotators; SWR Meters etc. KW spares are normally stocked for after manufacture of equipment. Write or 'phone for catalogue.

KW Serving Radio Amateurs World-Wide
Amateur Radio Products
DECCA COMMUNICATIONS LTD
 Crampton Road, Otford, Sevenoaks Kent, TN14 5BA. Tel.: Sevenoaks (0732) 50911

Write or phone for catalogue. *Easy terms on equipment available over 12, 18 or 24 months.

R. T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

where equipment is fully overhauled

EDDYSTONE EC10 MK1 Receiver	£110.00 (£2.00)
HAMMARLUND HQ170A. B.S. Receiver	£180.00 (£4.00)
EDDYSTONE 940	£170.00 (£4.00)
EDDYSTONE 680X Receiver	£140.00 (£4.00)
NATIONAL NC190 Receiver	£80.00 (£3.00)
HEATHKIT 5830J Receiver	£200.00 (£4.00)
EDDYSTONE 940 Receiver	£170.00 (£4.00)
EDDYSTONE EB35 Receiver	£100.00 (£3.00)
EDDYSTONE EC10 MK2 Receiver	£140.00 (£2.00)
EDDYSTONE 840C Receiver	£80.00 (£4.00)
HAMMARLUND SP600JX Receiver	£180.00 (£4.00)
YAESU MUSEN FRG-7 Receiver	£120.00 (£3.00)
TRIO R-300 Receiver	£125.00 (£3.00)

We are MAIN DISTRIBUTORS for AVO, MEGGER, TAYLOR and SULLIVAN INSTRUMENTS

All types of AVOMETERS and MEGGERS, normally in stock also accessories and spares

NEW DIGITAL AVOMETER TYPE DA116 in stock ... £99.00
 Send for details.

We also repair all types of instruments Trade and Educational enquiries invited

S. G. BROWN'S HEADPHONES. Type "F" 120 ohm, 2000 ohm, 4000 ohm, £14.50 (£1.00); Rubber Earpads for same, £1.32 per pr. (40p); Standard Jack plugs, 24p (4p).

SINCLAIR DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

DM2	£49.00 (£1.20)
PDM35	£29.95 (65p)
Mains adaptor for either model	£3.00 (70p)
Carrying case for DM2	£5.00 (70p)

YAESU MUSEN FRG-7 Receiver in stock ... £145.00 (£3.00)
YAESU MUSEN FT-221-R Transceiver ... £339.00 (£4.00)

In present conditions we regret that all prices are subject to alteration without notice.

NOTE: 12% VAT must be added to all prices, new and secondhand, except Test Equipment which is 8% inc. carr. and packing.

Carriage for England, Scotland and Wales shown in brackets, Terms: C.W.O., Approved Monthly Accounts, Hire Purchase and Part Exchange. Special facilities for export.

HOURS—9.30 a.m.—5.30 p.m. MON.—FRI. CLOSED SATURDAYS

At R.T. & I.

- ★ We have full M.P. facilities.
- ★ Part exchanges are a pleasure.
- ★ We purchase for cash.
- ★ We offer a first-class overhaul service for your electronic equipment, whether you are an amateur or professional user.
- ★ We have EASY Parking facilities.
- ★ We welcome your enquiries for specific items which although not advertised, may very well be in stock.

PARTRIDGE "JOYSTICK" New improved VFA, £19.50. Joymatch III B, £19.50. LO-Z500X, £25.00. Joymatch A.T.U. Kit, £8.20. A.T.U. Kit Assembled, £9.90. Artificial earth and bandswitch £8.20.

Note—Partridge prices include postage, packing and VAT.

TRIO EQUIPMENT.
 New Trio R-300 Receiver, in stock £164.00 (£3.00)
 All Bands with xtal calibrator.

SHURE MICROPHONES, 526T, £30.80 (£1.00); 444, £25.40 (£1.00); 401A, £13.00 (£1.00); 202, £12.00 (£1.00); 201, £11.40 (£1.00); 414A, £19.50 (£1.00); 414B, £19.50 (£1.00). Full details on request.

KEYNECTORS, piano key mains connector units, £4.25 (40p). Trade enquiries welcome.

VALVES. Please state your requirements.

ADVANCE TEST EQUIPMENT—we are agents—your enquiries please.
TNK METERS: TM500, £21.75 (75p), TW20CB, £27.50 (50p), TP55N £15.00 (60p), Model 700, £47.50 (75p), also cases for same.

We also supply **PHILIPS & LABGEAR COLOUR TV TEST EQUIPMENT**, including Colour Bar Generators, Cross Hatch Generators. Degaussing Coils, Oscilloscopes, CRT Testers, Transistor Testers, etc., etc.

KW EQUIPMENT: (Don't forget your FREE mic. with every Tx. and Txcr. 1) KW204, £250.00 (£3.00); KW1000 Linear, £316.00 (£4.00); KW107, £108.00 (£1.50); KWE-Z MATCH, £40.00 (£1.50); KW109 £118.00 (£1.50); KW108 Monitor Scope, £85.00 (£3.00); Speaker for KW202, £18.00 (£1.50); KW103, £23.00 (£1.20); KW Balun, £8.50 (£1.00); KW Antenna Switch, £8.00 (£1.00); KW Dummy Load, £20.00 (£1.20), etc.

R. T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Road, London E11 4DX Tel. 01-539 4986

NEAREST STATION: LEYTONSTONE (Central Line)

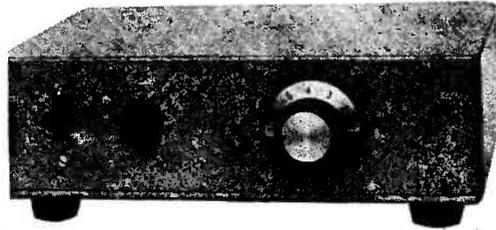
HOURS—9.30 a.m.—5.30 p.m. MON.—FRI. CLOSED SATURDAYS

TECHNICAL ASSOCIATES COMMUNICATION AIDS

64 CRIMPLE MEADOWS, PANNAL, HARROGATE, N. YORKS. TEL. HARROGATE 870248

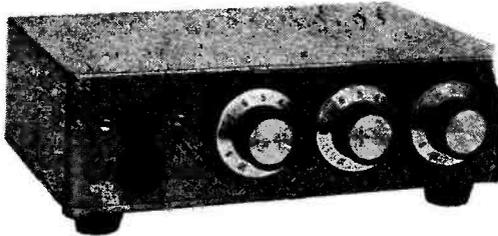
RX BAND PASS FILTER ★ 9. integrated circuits ★ 1 watt O/P stage ★ headphone socket ★ 8 switched positions of filter ★ high pass—2.5 kHz-2.00 kHz-1.5 kHz-200 Hz-110Hz-80Hz. ★ Bandwidths selected for optimum readability on AM, SSB, FM, CW ★ giving the operator total control over bandwidth and QRM conditions ★ makes the poor RX superb and the superb RX better ★ runs from any supply from 9v. to 15v., £26.00 + VAT (12½%) + 50p P. & P.

PRINTED CIRCUIT MODULE including rotary switch, £15.00 + VAT (12½%) + 25p P. & P. (Type B.P.11).



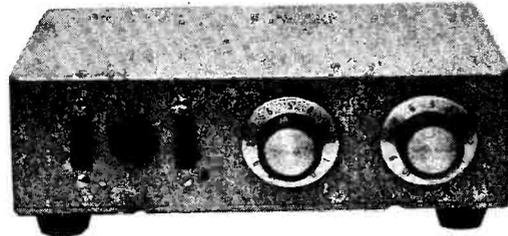
AUDIO COMPRESSOR ★ Suitable or SSB/AM/FM ★ pure compression, no clipping! ★ 24 to 26dBs of compression, with less than 1% distortion ★ variable decay time, on front panel ★ variable noise gate on front panel prevents ambient noise level tripping vox or being tx in pauses in speech ★ all functions routed to output in "off" position ★ goes between mic and tx no mods involved ★ these compressors have been tested alongside commercial rf clippers, the only difference at the receiving end was superior audio quality, £24.00 + VAT (12½%) + 50p P. & P.

PRINTED CIRCUIT MODULE. Supply your own case and knobs. Assembled and tested. Type A.C.I, £14.00 + 12½% VAT + 25p P. & P.



RX PEAK AND NOTCH FILTER ★ no gimmicks ★ all integrated circuits ★ will clear QRM in seconds ★ 1 watt o/p stage ★ headphone socket ★ goes between RX and loudspeaker ★ by-pass switch ★ notch-width control for optimum width of notch ★ tune control allows you to put the notch or peak where you want it ★ runs from any supply from 9v. to 15v. ★ will also peak up CW signals, £26.00 + 12½% VAT + 50p P. & P.

PRINTED CIRCUIT MODULE. Including all pots and switch. Assembled and tested, £15.00 + VAT (12½%) + 25p P. & P. (Type P.N.I.)

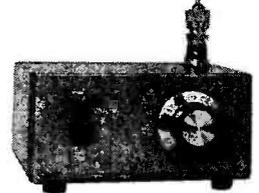


THE TECH ASSOCIATES PRE-SELECTOR. Peaks all signals, amateur bands + broadcast bands ★ tunable from 1.6 MHz to 31 MHz ★ three switched bands ★ R.F. gain control to prevent strong station overload ★ S.O.259 I/P and O/P sockets ★ three transistors F.E.T. R.F. amp + bi-polar emitter follower for 50-75Ω O/P ★ two types available.

★ **TYPE 1** with ant. changeover relay for transceiver use, £26.00 + 12½% VAT + 75p P. & P.

★ **TYPE 2** for S.W.L. without ant. relay, £23.00 + 12½% VAT + 75p P. & P.

XTAL CALIBRATOR + deluxe unit with seven ranges down to 1 kHz ★ Switch selected from front panel ★ 1 MHz-500Hz-100 kHz-50kHz-10kHz-5kHz-1 kHz ★ Radiates from its own 8 inch ant. ★ Markets usable from 1 MHz to UHF ★ Complete with ant., ready to use, just connect a 9v. battery. £20.00 ★ VAT (8%) ★ 25p. P. & P.



CRAYFORD ELECTRONICS

88AYN ANTEC HELICAL FLEXIBLE AERIALS 881WX

We can supply a wide range of frequencies from 68-500 MHz. They are constructed using a tapered copper-plated steel helix, and covered in a neoprene material, giving strength and flexibility. All are currently ex-stock.

For 145 MHz —		
FX2200GX	For Trio 2200GX	£3.25
FXUHF	With PL259 plug	£3.85
FXBNC	For modified 2200, 2200G, KP202, etc...	£4.22
FXminTNC	For Pye PF70, etc.	
FX500	For Storno 500 series	
For 433 MHz —		
FXUBNC	With BNC plug	£2.76
FXUminTNC	For Pye PF70 UHF series...	
FXU4	With 4BA thread—modified PFI	£2.13
Other available, ¼ unit coming soon for 3200GX		

SAE Enquiries and lists Post 20p VAT EXTRA 12½%
6 LOVELACE CLOSE, WEST KINGSDOWN, SEVENOAKS, KENT TN15 6DJ 24 Hr. Answer Service 047485 2577

S.W.M. "DX ZONE MAP"

NEW 8th EDITION !!

In four colours, on durable paper for wall mounting, 33½ in. wide by 24½ in. deep. Giving essential DX information—bearing and distance of all parts of the world relative to the U.K., the Zone areas into which the world is divided for Amateur Radio purposes, with major prefixes listed separately. Distance scale in miles and kilometres. Time scale in GMT. Marking of Lat./Long. close enough for accurate plotting. Hundreds of place names, mainly the unusual ones, and most of the rare islands.

Prefixes corrected to August 1977
Price £2.25

including postage and special packing in postal tube to avoid damage in transit.

Publications Dept.

Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ. Tel: Welwyn (043871) 5286/7

A BETTER DEAL — FROM QM70

THE MOST ECONOMICAL, AND GREATEST VALUE FOR MONEY, RANGE OF AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE TODAY. BY BUYING QM70 AMATEUR EQUIPMENT YOU CAN MAKE ENORMOUS SAVINGS AGAINST OTHER PRICES. WE HAVE REDUCED OUR PRICES AND GIVEN YOU THE BENEFIT ON ALL OUR RANGE OF UNITS.

WHY PAY MORE? JUST COMPARE THESE PRICES!

ITEM	OUR PRICE	OTHERS
70/28 MHz Converter	£16.50	£20.25
144/28 MHz Converter	£16.50	£20.25
432/28MHz Converter	£22.00	£24.75
432/144 MHz Converter	£22.00	£24.75
432 + 434/28 MHz Converter	£26.00	—
432 + 434/144 MHz Converter	£26.00	—
28/70 MHz 2 Watt Solid State Transverter	£52.00	—
28/144 MHz 2 Watt Solid State Transverter	£52.00	—
BUCCANEER 28/144 MHz 15 Watt Solid State Transverter	£79.00	£88.88
SCORPION High Power 28/144 MHz Transverter	£93.00	£112.50
40/50 Watt 144 MHz Linear Amplifier	£45.00	£49.50
COUGAR 144/432 MHz FM Transverter	£55.00	—
COBRA 144/432 MHz FM Transverter	£73.50	—

PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK CARRIAGE. ALL UNITS NORMALLY EX STOCK AND CARRY OUR 12 MONTH GUARANTEE. FOR FULLER DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS WRITE/PHONE FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE.

SEVERN-SIDE SOUTH, BEWDLEY, WORCS. DY12 2DX
TEL. BEWDLEY 400070 (STD 0299)

QM70 **ELECTRONICS**
LIMITED

THE NORTH'S PREMIER AMATEUR RADIO EVENT!

NORTHERN RADIO SOCIETIES ASSOCIATION

RADIO & ELECTRONICS EXHIBITION

BELL VUE — MANCHESTER

SUNDAY, 2nd APRIL 1978—doors open at 11 a.m.

- ★ Inter-Club Quiz
- ★ Construction Contest
- ★ RSGB Bookstall
- ★ Grand Raffle
- ★ Trade Stands featuring Radio Equipment, Micro-Processors, Personal Computers and Components
- ★ Ample Car Parks and Leisure Facilities for the Family including Fun Fair!
- ★ Amateur Computer Club Stand
- ★ Radio Societies' Stands
- ★ Club Stand Trophy
- ★ Home Office and Raynet Exhibits

Talk-in for FM mobiles via GB3NRS and G8NRS/A on 145 MHz chs. S22 SO and R6 and on 433 MHz chs. SU8 SU20 RB4 and RB14

ENTER AT REAR OF BELLE VUE, OPPOSITE MAIN CAR PARK—OFF HYDE ROAD, A57



We'll put you on the air.

Learn how to become a radio-amateur in contact with the whole world. We give skilled preparation for the G.P.O. licence.

Free!

Brochure without obligation to:

British National Radio & Electronic School

P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

SWE 3

Block caps please

"Mosley" - the tested and probed Antennae

TOWERS
ROTATORS
COAX
ROPES

Send for HANDBOOK containing full details of Antennas and other technical information, 33 pages, 50p. Refundable upon purchase of Antennas.

SOME ANTENNAS

Mustage	3 elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres ...	£118.00
TA-33 Jr.	High Power model incl. Balun 3 elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres ...	£108.00
TA-33 Jr.	3 elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres ...	£95.00
TA32 Jr.	2 elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres ...	£64.00
TA31 Jr.	Rotary dipole, 10, 15 and 20 metres ...	£40.00
ELAN	3 elements, 10 and 15 metres ...	£76.00
TD-2	Trap Dipole 40 and 80 metres ...	£33.00
TCD-2	Trap Dipole 40 and 80 metres compressed ...	£40.00
V-3 Jr.	Trap Vertical 10, 15 and 20 metres ...	£29.00
Atlas	Trap Vertical 10, 15, 20 and 40 metres	£50.00

SWL ANTENNAS

SWL-7	Dipole 11, 13, 16, 19, 25, 31 and 49 metres ...	£27.00
RD-5	Dipole 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metres ...	£27.00
Orbit	Vertical 11, 13, 16, 19, 25, 31 and 49 metres ...	£45.00

Prices correct at time of going to press.

MOSLEY ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Administrative Address only

All antennas available ex works (carriage and VAT extra)

196 Norwich Road,
New Costessey,
Norwich, NR5 0EX,
ENGLAND

C&C electronics

10 WEST PARK, LONDON SE9 4RQ

Telephone: 01-852 9397

• CRYSTALS



THE MADE TO ORDER CRYSTAL SPECIALISTS I OFF CRYSTAL PRICES

Fundamentals:					
Group 1.	0-030 to 0-099 MHz	100ppm	Price	£14.25	
2.	0-100 to 0-369	100ppm		£9.75	
3.	0-370 to 0-730	100ppm		£10.00	
4.	0-731 to 1-499	100ppm		£9.75	
5.	1-500 to 1-999	30ppm		£3.45	
6.	2-000 to 3-999	30ppm		£3.00	
7.	4-000 to 20-999	30ppm		£2.85	
8.	21-000 to 24-000	30ppm		£3.25	
3rd Overtones					
9.	23-000 to 54-999	30ppm		£2.85	
5th Overtones					
10.	55-000 to 104-999	30ppm		£2.95	
11.	105-000 to 119-999	30ppm		£8.25	
12.	120-000 to 130-000	10ppm		£12.00	
5th, 7th and 9th Overtones					
13.	130-001 to 216-000	10ppm		£20.00	

Unless otherwise requested fundamentals will be supplied with 30pf load capacity and overtones for series resonance operation. HOLDERS 0-030 to 0-200 MHz HC13/U, 0-170 to 196-000 MHz HC6/U, 4-000 to 216-000 MHz HC18 or HC25/U. Prices on application for other holders. DELIVERY Groups 1 to 4, 12 & 13—6 to 8 weeks. Groups 5 to 11—4 to 8 weeks.

DISCOUNTS 8% mixed frequency discount for 5 or more crystals within any price group. For orders of same frequency and spec discounts start at 5 off in groups 1, 4, 12 and 13. In all other groups discounts start at 10 off. Special rates for bulk purchase schemes including free supply of crystals for UK repeaters.

CRYSTALS FOR POPULAR VHF TRANSCEIVERS. Crystals supplied in approx. 5 weeks to any stated frequency for the following VHF transceivers: Heathkit, Icom, Ken, Standard, Trio and Yaesu. Price £2.50 per crystal.

LOW FREQUENCY STANDARDS (8% VAT) 100 kHz in HC13/U Price £2.95. 100kHz in HC6/U. Price £2.80.

CRYSTAL SOCKETS HC4/U and HC25/U. Price 16p.

MINIMUM ORDER CHARGE £2.00

PRICES ARE EX VAT—

PLEASE ADD 12% unless OTHERWISE STATED

All prices include postage to UK and Irish addresses. Crystals supplied to any specification for industrial, mobile radio or marine use etc. State equipment/specification when enquiring. Please send s.a.o. with all enquiries.

("SITUATIONS" AND "TRADE")

15p per word, minimum charge £1.80. No series discount. All charges payable with order. Insertions of radio interest only accepted. Add 50% for Bold Face (Heavy Type). Box Numbers 35p extra. No responsibility accepted for transcription errors. Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed to the Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EQ.

TRADE

Receiver, pocket type as used in hospitals, 12-transistor, 5 IF type cans, CCT supplied, require Ni-Cad button cell, £8 each. High-class switching reed relay SPDT, 12 volts, magnetically shielded, 2cm. long by 1cm. square, PCB mount, £1.10 each. The above prices include VAT and postage. Send foolscap s.a.e. for lists.—Mr. 'Q,' 29 Lawford Crescent, Yateley, Camberley, Surrey. (Tel: Yateley 871048.)

Valves, new and boxed: 6JM6/A, 6HF/5, 6JS6/C, 6JB6/A, 6KD6, 6LQ6, 6146B, 7360. Many other types available, please send s.a.e. for list.—Wilson, G4AZM. Tel: Bolton 54165.

Aircraft Radio Museum, Baginton, Coventry, wants old airborne radio, radar and manuals. Nominal prices, or exchange 1930's and 1940's domestic radios and duplicated equipment.

Ham Radio sale (RRP in brackets); Shure 401B mics., low-Z, improve most 2-metre gear (£15), £11. Grundig Satellite SSB adaptors, £13. Uniden 2030 2m. FM, plus 11 channels (£178), £149. HQI-10, 15 and 20m. Mini-beam (£94), £84. 18AVT, 10-80m. (£81), £69. G-Whips and Coils, 10% off. FT-75 DC/PSU, £19. J-Beam PBM14/2M (£31), £25; 8XY2M (£21), £16; 10XY2M (£26), £22; 10Y2M (£21), £19. Shure 444 mic., £25. Blowers, £2.50. Crystal mic. inserts, 2 for £1. Carriage extra. Call or 'phone first.—Holdings, 39/41 Mincing Lane, Blackburn. Tel: 59595/6.

April issue: Due to appear March 31st. Single copies at 50p post free will be sent by first class mail for orders received by Wednesday, March 29th, as available.—Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Good second-hand equipment always wanted. Come to Amateur Radio Exchange for best deal.—2 Northfield Road, Ealing, London W13 9SY. (Tel: 01-579 3111.)

QSL cards: Sample pack and price list forwarded on receipt of 20p stamp.—Derwent Press, 69 Langstone Drive, Exmouth, Devon.

Spring sale! Everything under £100! G.E.C. Model BRT-400B Communications Receiver, £75.00. Racal RA-4 Receiver 2-25 MHz (sold with FSK demodulator), £55.00. Pye Mercury Transceiver with general coverage receiver and 25-watt 8-channel transmitter, £85.00. Redifon VDU for telegraph applications, less display and PSU, but dated '74, £65.00. Tequipment D-31 Oscilloscope, double-beam £68.00. Heathkit Oscilloscope, £42.00. Muirhead Facsimile equipment: full duplex transmit and receive, all solid-state, in good working order, £98.00. Teletype ASR 28 Teleprinters, several available at less than £45.00. Sanyo 3-watt walkie-talkies, need attention, £45.00 (pair).—Computer Appreciation, 86 High Street, Bletchingley, Surrey. Tel: Godstone (0883) 843221.

Take cover for your Amateur Radio equipment: consult with confidence for all your insurance requirements. Established 22 years in the Insurance industry.—Ted Endersby, G4DTA, QTHR.

AMATEUR RADIO BULK BUYING GROUP

SUPER SERVICE FOR

MICROWAVE MODULES CONVERTERS etc.

Large stocks of the following available for immediate delivery: 2m. Converters with 28-30 MHz O/P, £20-25. Local oscillator output version for transverter use, £22-50. 2-4 MHz and 4-6 MHz O/P also in stock, £20-25. 2m. Mosfet Preampifier giving 18dB gain, £14-62. 70cm. units: Converters with 144-146 MHz O/P, £27-00 and 28-30 MHz O/P, £27-00. 23cm. units: Converters with 144-146 MHz O/P, £31-50 and 28-30 MHz O/P, £31-50. Varactor Tripler with 14W max O/P, £33-75. SSB Transverter for operation with 28-30 MHz equipment. 10W O/P on 70cm., MMT432/28/S, £133-88. 144 MHz input, £149-62. 2m. Transverter also available, £88-87. New model MMT432/144-R with repeater shift, £169-88.

All Microwave Modules prices include post.

IGNITION SUPPRESSION COMPONENTS

We have the widest range of suppressors available as follows: Screened plug connectors (essential for VHF), straight or angled £1-20. Plug in Distributor Suppressor (angled), £1-30. 1µF Capacitor, available with normal push fit lucar connector, large lucar or fully insulated with wire connections, 49p. 2µF, normal or large lucar connector, 52p. 0.5µF Coax type, £1-97. 3µF Capacitor for Lucas ACR alternator, £1-30. 3A Chokes, 71p. 7A Chokes, £1-00. Solid Copper stranded ignition cable, 10p per ft. Connectors, 8p each. Distributor screening can, £1-52. Add min. 30p p & p.

NEW
FROM  Catronics

THE EUROCAT 2 METRE SYNTHESIZER

This 2m. frequency synthesizer has been designed for use with the Trio TR2200 and TR7200 range of Transceivers. But it may be used with any transceiver which will operate with 12 MHz or 18 MHz transmit drive and 14 MHz or 44 MHz for receive, only two screened leads and one single wire being necessary for the interconnection to a 9-pin plug.

Front panel controls are provided for:
Channel selection
Simplex/Repeater/Reverse repeater
Fine tune
Power on/off

The unit is housed in an attractive cabinet approximately 7" x 2½" x 5". Power supply requirement is +12 volt at 400mA (this is obtained via the connection lead).

Price only £93.50 incl. VAT

(Add £1.50 for Ins. Post)
Model ES80/FDK now available for FDK MULTI-II
£93.50 + £1.50 post.

Cheques and P.O.'s should be crossed and made payable to "Catronics Ltd." or "A.R.B.B.G." as appropriate.

COMMUNICATIONS HOUSE (Dept. 813)
20 WALLINGTON SQUARE,
WALLINGTON, SURREY, SM6 8RG
Telephone: 01-669 6700

Can YOUR Antenna do all this?

You've read our ads with their recent testimonials and user histories—so this month we thought we'd remind readers of the selling points of the

JOYSTICK VFA (World Patents)

- * Only 7ft. 6in. long, comes in 3 easily assembled sections.
- * Tunes 0.5-30 MHz, no gaps.
- * Matching Antenna Tuner.
- * No harmonic resonances—means that the highest efficiency transfer of power and waveform from TX to ether takes place. In turn this ensures that TVI and other spurious emissions are just not substantially present.
- * Low angle radiation as an effective ground plane—that hunched power goes on to reach destination with the least number of loss-making skips.
- * Gives receiver additional front end selectivity and gain—reduces cross-mod and out of band blocking.
- * Your installation can be "tailored" to space available. Install VFA on mast or chimney or in roof space with a long or short feeder—or SIMPLY STAND IN THE SHACK. One delighted user proved his VFA by operating FROM A BASEMENT!

IN USE BY AMATEUR TRANSMITTING AND SWL STATIONS WORLD-WIDE AND IN GOVERNMENT COMMUNICATION

SYSTEM 'A' £36.00
250w. p.e.p. OR for the SWL

SYSTEM 'J' £42.60

PARTRIDGE SUPER PACKAGES

COMPLETE RADIO STATION FOR ANY LOCATION
All packages feature the World Record Joystick Aerial (System "A"), with 8ft. feeder, all necessary cables, matching communication headphones. Delivery Securicor our risk. **ASSEMBLED IN SECONDS! — BIG CASH SAVINGS!**

PACKAGE No. 1. **£210.55**
As above with R.300 RX. SAVE £17.28!

PACKAGE No. 2. **£195.00**
Is offered with the FRG7 RX. SAVE £12.11!

PACKAGE No. 3. **£177.00**

Here is a lower-price, high-quality package featuring the **LOWE SRX 30**, with all the Partridge extras. **SAVE £12.21!**

RECEIVERS ONLY, inclusive delivery, etc.
R.300 £184.50 FRG7 £162.00 SRX30 £146.25



Just telephone
your
card number



Phone 0843 62535 (or 62839 after office hours)
or write for details—send 9p stamp

NOTE: All prices are those current at the time of closing for press inclusive of current VAT at 12½% and carriage.

BOX 4, PARTRIDGE HOUSE, PROSPECT ROAD,
BROADSTAIRS, CT10 1LD. (Callers by appointment).

G3CED
G3VFA

PARTRIDGE
BROADSTAIRS, KENT, ENGLAND
ELECTRONIC

Standard 146A walkie-talkie, £95.00. Yaesu FT-221R multi-mode transceiver, £310.00. Yaesu 101E, £420.00. FSK Multi U11 70cm. scanning transceiver, 7 channels fitted, £210.00. FRG-7 synthesised receiver, £126.00. Three waveband LED clock radio, £22.50. 'Juliette' stereo clock radio, £47.000. Few only FT-224 mobile transceivers, eleven sets of crystals, £150.00.—Ring 01-592 7800.

Radio Amateurs Examination City & Guilds. Pass this important Examination and obtain your G8 Licence with an RRC Home-Study Course. For details of this and other Courses (GCE, professional examinations, etc.) write or phone: **The Rapid Results College, Dept. JV/1, Tuition House, London SW19 4DS.** Careers Advisory Service, 01-947 7272 or ring 01-946 1102 for Prospectus (24-hr. Recordacall).

READERS' ADVERTISEMENTS

8p per word, minimum charge £1.20, payable with order. Add 25% for Bold Face (Heavy Type). Please write clearly, using full punctuation and recognised abbreviations. No responsibility accepted for transcription errors. Box Numbers 35p extra. Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed to the Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EQ.

READERS

For sale: FT-200 with PSU, few hours use only, £250. TH6-DXX, £145. BN86 balun, £10. FT-501D with PSU, £340. FT-75 with AC/DC PSU, £150. 14-cle. Parabeam, 2m., £20.—Ring Thurlow, 01-688 2111.

For sale: R.206, 550 kHz to 30 MHz, perfect, £25. '107' in perfect working order, £17. Power supply, 600v. and 400v. outputs, £5. Buyers collect.—Ring Kirk, Nottingham 257396.

Sale: Hallicrafters SX-111 Rx, £65. Telford TC-9 2m. Tx, £60. 2FM70 transverter, £15. Heath 'Mohican' with PSU, £27. Microwave Modules 2m. AM Tx, £15. Many other useful items. **Wanted:** Working Pye 'Lynx' camera and monitor.—Ring Mash, G8JAO, Malvern 63270 evenings.

Sale: FT-101B, mint condition and performance, £330.—Linney, G3VQL, QTHR. (Tel: Nesscliffe 230.)

Selling: B.40 Rx, coverage 0.64-30.5 MHz, in working order, £25. Buyer collects.—Bayliss, G4FJJ, 69 Buckingham Road, Rowley Regis, Warley, West Midlands.

Wanted: RTTY terminal (VDU or mechanical) and decoder for baud speeds 50 to 300, receive only. Must work, no junk. Will exchange Lambretta LI scooter, taxed till August, with complete riding outfit and many extras. Also vintage 1955 Lambretta LD, restored and in running order with extras.—Turner, 90 Topping Fold Road, Bury, Lancs. (Tel: 061-764 7697.)

Wanted: Sony CRF series, Grundig 'Satellit,' or similar. Have good DX-160 available, covering 5 bands 0.15-30 MHz.—Frere, Yaxham Road, Dereham, Norfolk NR19 1HB. (Tel: 0362-2143 after 6 p.m.)

Sale: Marconi marine transmitter, SSB/DSB/CW, 1kW output, coverage 1.8 to 23 MHz, two QY4250's in final; when removed from ship the inter-cabinet harnesses were cut, so there is a bit of work to be done (but comes with comprehensive manual and diagrams); separate supplies, 250/400/600/3000v., xtal controlled but VFO could be added. This is a big Tx and I need the room, and have no spare time after building my boat: stupid price for quick sale, £125.—Bowden, G3PNF, QTHR. (Tel: Weymouth 6640.)

For sale: Creed 7E teleprinter with table, good working order, £20. Buyer collects.—Whitter, 89 York Road, Broadstone, Dorset. (Tel: 0202-694857.)

Selling: FRG-7 with fine tuning, as new and under guarantee, £130. Buyer collects.—Ring Johnston, 01-673 2761.

Sale: FRG-7, excellent condition, hardly used, original packing, £135 or near offer.—Short, G8KBK, QTHR. (Tel: 0272-872671.)

For sale: AR88D receiver in good working condition, £50 or near offer. (London).—Box No. 5624, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Sale: Drake R4-C, in perfect condition with five extra crystals and manual, £200. (West Sussex).—Box No. 5625, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Selling: HF linear, two 4CX250B's, in 19in. cabinet, £75. Buyer collects.—Blake, G3MWV, Clare House, Clare Road, Cromer (2872), Norfolk.

For Sale: Icom IC-210, excellent condition, £160. Trio TS-520S, one month old and as new, £425.—Ring Moscrop, G4EMG, 01-534 3460 evenings, or 01-471 1762 daytime.

Wanted: Hammarlund HQ-170, must be in very good condition, your price paid.—Green, 2 Station Road, Cowfold, Nr. Horsham, Sussex.

Wanted: B.2, complete and in first class condition. Details and price please.—Coleman, G5BH, 55 Dafforne Road, London SW17 8TY. (Tel: 01-672 7592.)

For sale: Yaesu FR-101 communications receiver, amateur and major short wave bands (160-2m.), excellent condition, £215.—Ring Evans, Worthing (0903) 49886 evenings.

Wanted: CR-300 receiver, must be in first class condition. **For sale:** Lorenz teleprinter with silence cover, in good order, £25 or offer. (Kent).—Box No. 5626, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

For sale: Drake Line: R4-C with 1.5 kHz filter, £420; T4-XC with PSU and speaker, £500; MN-2000 2kW. ATU, £150; L4-B linear-amp., £600; Drake mic., £20; all nine months or less old, with receipts. IC-30A 70cm. Tx/Rx with xtals, £180. 70cm. colinear with mag. mount, £18. FV-101B VFO for FT-101, £48. SP-101B speaker, £10. Microwave Modules 70cm. transverter, IF 30 MHz, £65. 23cm. converter, IF 144 MHz, £18. Two 14-ele. Parabeams for 2m., £18 and £10. 88-ele. for 70cm., never used, £19. 18AVT/WB, £45. Braun SE-600 2m. Tx/Rx, AM/SSB/FM, working but needs a little attention, £290. Plumbers 'Special' 2m. linear-amp., half-built, with 4CX250B's and bases, £80.—Ring Mepham, G4CBZ, Haywards Heath 57609.

Sale: Yaesu FT-200 with FP-200 and Joystick VFA, almost new (going overseas—must sell), £220 or near offer.—Cardwell, 30 Copperfields, Beaconsfield, Bucks. (Tel: 049-46 6604.)

Selling: HW-100 transceiver, perfect order, with mains/mobile PSU's and mobile-mount, manual, £170.—Ring Dunn, G3SCD, Stenigot 283 evenings.

Selling: SMC-73 receiver, coverage 500 kHz to 30 MHz, with amateur bandspread and crystal calibrator, as new, £50.—Ring Renshaw, Tonbridge 355692.

For sale: Admiralty transmitters, SW/MSW receiver, amplifier, battery system, mains transformer and decoder, £175.—Ring Vince, Reading 57802.

Sale: Heathkit SB-634 station consol and SB-620 Scanalyser. Offers? Prefer buyer collects.—Ring Young, G3ZCG, 0926-28106.

REG. WARD & CO. LTD.

(G2BSW)
(G8CA)

KW 103 VSWR Meter and Combined Power Meter	... £23.00
KW 107 Combined E-Z Match, VSWR and RF Power Indicator, Dummy Load and Antenna Switch for 3 Outlets	£108.00 Plus VAT.
KW Trip Dipoles Coaxial Feeder	... £26.00
KW 3-way Antenna Switches (for coax)	... £7.50
KW Dummy Load	... £20.00
YAESU	
Yaesu FT 301D All solid state TCVR	... £599.00
Yaesu 101E	... £429.00
FT200B Transceiver and FP200 A/C PSU	... £330.00
Yaesu FR101S RX	... £299.00
Yaesu FR101D	... £390.00
Yaesu 401B TCVR	... £343.00
Yaesu YO100 Mon. scope	... £118.00
FT221-2M TCVR : CW/AM/FM	... £339.00
Yaesu FRG7 New General Coverage Receiver	... £144.00
Sentinel 2m. Preamps and 2m. Converters/Europa Transverters.	

SHURE MICROPHONES

Model 444, £25.30; Model 201 £9.50.

USED

KW201 RX and H/Book Comp. with external Heathkit Q. Multiplier ... £130.00

WANTED

Yaesu FR50B's in good condition.
VALVES for YAESU, etc., 6B8B, 63Z6, 6U8, 6E17, 6AV6, 6KD6, 12AX7A, 12BY7A, 12AU7, R.C.A. VALVES for KW and Heathkit equipment, 6146, 6146B, 61F5, 6LQ8, 6CE5, 6EA8, 6CW6, 6GK6, 6CM6, 6CL6, 6CB6, 6BN8, 6H56, 6EV6, 12BA6, 12BE6, 12B26, 6156C, etc., and many other types.
J Beams and Stolle Rotators: 140ft 14g. copper ant. wire; Ribbed and T-Insulators: 52 and 75Ω co-ax. and U.H.F. plugs and sockets. Mast Couplers for 2in. Masts. W/ghts. G-Whips mob antennae, 12AVQ and 18AVT, etc., 5WR 10 (Twin Meters), 5WR/PWR Meters.

AGENTS FOR GDYDM ANTI-TVI ANTENNAS

AMTRON KITS

TRADE INS WITH PLEASURE. OUR STOCK OF GOOD SECOND HAND EQUIPMENT CHANGES DAILY—LET US KNOW YOUR REQUIREMENTS

Due to currency fluctuations prices of imported equipment are liable to alteration. Add 12½% VAT to all prices except used equipment.

HP TERMS AVAILABLE CARRIAGE EXTRA ON ALL ITEMS
ACCESS/BARCLAY CARD
AXMINSTER - DEVON Telephone: 33143

NEW SAMSON ETM-3C C-MOS KEYS

1 µA battery drain—Why switch off?

- Self-completing dots/dashes/spaces. ● Can be used either as normal electronic keyer or as an iambic mode squeeze keyer.
- 8-50 wpm. ● Constant 3:1 dash-dot ratio. ● 6 C-MOS ICs and 4 transistors. ● Plug-in PCB. ● Long battery life—typically 1 µA drain when idling—Built-in battery holder for 4 x 1.5v. batteries (but will work over 3-10v. range). ● PCB has both a reed relay (250v., 0.5 amp., 25w. max.) and a switching transistor (300v., 30 mA max.)—either keying method can be used. ● Has the well-known fully-adjustable Samson precision twin keying lever assembly. ● Operate/Tune button. ● Sidetone oscillator. ● Grey case 4" x 2" x 6". ETM-3C, £63.88.

ETM-4C MEMORY KEYS: As ETM-3C but with 4 memories (2 combinable).

BUILT FOR DEPENDABLE MARINE AND COMMERCIAL SERVICE JUNKER PRECISION HAND KEY

A superbly engineered straight key used for many years by professionals afloat and ashore. With this key you can't help but send good morse. Free-standing—no screwing down. Front and back contacts—fully-adjustable gaps/tension. Key-click filter. Hinged grey cover, £29.75

BAUER KEYING PADDLE

Single-paddle unit on 1½" x 2" base for home-built EI-bugs. Adjustable gaps/tensions, £10.85.

88 mH TOROIDS

For CW, RTTY, SSTV and other filters, 90p each.

All prices post paid UK and include 12½% VAT.

Please send stamp with enquiries.

SPACEMARK LTD.
THORNFIELD HOUSE, DELAMER ROAD
ALTRINCHAM, CHESHIRE
(Tel: 061-928 8458)

CALL BOOKS

INTERNATIONAL :

RADIO AMATEUR CALL BOOKS (1978)	
"DX Listings"	£9-05
"U.S. Listings"	£9-60
U.K. Call Book, 1978 Edn. (RSGB)	£3-20

MAPS

**"SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE"
DX ZONE MAP (GREAT CIRCLE)**
In colour. New 8th Edition. **£2-25**

AMATEUR RADIO MAP OF WORLD
Mercator Projection — Much DX
Information — In colour. Second
Edition **£1-05**

**RADIO AMATEUR MAP OF THE
U.S.A. AND NORTH AMERICA**
State boundaries and prefixes, size
24" by 30", paper **90p**

**RADIO AMATEUR'S WORLD
ATLAS**
In booklet form, Mercator projec-
tion, for desk use. Gives Zones
and Prefixes (New 9th Edition) **£1-60**

LOG BOOKS

Standard Log (New Glossy Cover)	£1-30
Receiving Station Log	£1-35
Minilog (New style)	98p

(The above prices include postage and packing).

Available from

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

Publications Dept., 34 High Street, Welwyn,
Herts. AL6 9EQ - Tel. Welwyn (043871) 5206/7

(Counter Service, 9.30-5.15, Mon. to Fri.)

(GIRO A/C No. 547 6151)

CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR

A novel design by ex-BBC engineer gives choice of CW or modulated harmonics of 1 MHz, 100 kHz, 10 kHz, up to VHF. Kit at unbeatable price, only £12.72 + 8% VAT. Details 15p (not stamps).

ROCQUAINE ELECTRONICS
Aldebaran, Le Coudre, St. Peters, GUERNSEY, C.I.

ALL VALVES & TRANSISTORS

Call or phone our
Mr. Stephan for a quotation
01-749 3934

We are one of the largest stockists of
valves etc. in the U.K.

COLOMOR ELECTRONICS LTD 170 GOLDHAWK ROAD
LONDON W12

For sale: Daiwa CL-65 Coupler/ATU, 3-5-30 MHz, will handle up to 500w., top quality, brand new (cost £54), bargain, £35.—Ring Leighton, Guildford 66543 evenings.

Sale: Yaesu FRG-7, brand new condition, with box and manual, £125.—Ring Silvester, New Mills 44884.

For sale: Labgear LG-300 150-watt transmitter, together with Labgear PSU and modulator for LG-300. T.W. Communicator 2m. 12v. portable. Offers?—Goudime, G2DCV, Cedar House, Windlesham, Surrey.

Wanted: NAG-144, Tempo, or similar 2m. linear.—Ring Storey, G3UPB, 089-425 3323, or 022-870 474 evenings.

Selling: Drake SPR-4 receiver, with noise blanker, loop antenna, and all amateur and broadcast band crystals, mint condition, £300 or offer. (London).—Box No. 5627, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Offering: Racal RA-17L, MA-168B diversity switch, MA-150G synthesiser, SSB adaptor, EA-52 diodes, instrument cases, components etc. Offers?—Ring Betts, West Drayton 43694 after 6 p.m.

Wanted: Army wireless sets No. 9, 11, 8, 28 and 22 (xtal); also R.109, and B.2 suitcase set, or similar.—Morriss, G4GEN, Pippingford Park, Nutley (2205), Sussex.

For sale: BRT-400 professional communications receiver, 0-150-30 MHz, table model, with BFO, speaker, manual, valves, excellent, £90 or near offer.—Ring Szmidt, 021-354 8689.

Sale: Redifon GR-286 private unit, with S22, R7 and clipper, £30. Emsac 144/28 converter, £6.—Poole, G3YWX, QTHR. (Tel: Sunbury 88162.)

For sale: Admiralty receiver Type AP.100035, 60 kHz to 30 MHz, £65.—Ring Burnham (06286) 64689, Berks.

For sale: Eddystone 770U/2 receiver, coverage 150-500 MHz, very good condition, with manual, £95.—Signey, 50 Sturdee Gardens, Newcastle-upon-Type NE2 2QT.

Complete clearance, all must go: FR-DX400S, 160-2m., all extras fitted (CB, WWV, calibrator, filters), with matching speaker, spare valves and manual, very good condition, £175 or near offer. S.T.E. Tx, VFO-controlled, AM/FM/CW, in case, with mic., key, 15w. linear and PSU, £75 or near offer. Storno 2m. FM base station, 10w., xtals for 144.48, 144.6 and 144.8 MHz, £25 or near offer. Many bargains in equipment and components.—Ring Mackie, G4FAX, Harpenden 2630 after 6 p.m.

Selling: B.40C, excellent, £45. Eddystone 659 Rx, £35. Redifon Tx/Rx, 160/80m., £25. R.109, unused, with spares, £15. No. 19 Set, mint, £10. ATU, £2. Icom SSB transceiver, £160.—Ring Cain, G3DVF, Alnwick 2487.

Wanted: IC-22A in good and working condition, must have mobile mount, manual and at least 10 channels as original. Details and price please. (Lancs).—Box No. 5628, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Wanted: 'M' and 'G' Tx/Rx for SSB on 20/80/160m., 90 watts output, with mains PSU, no circuit mods., and circuit diagram if possible, good condition.—Hurst, G3JJU, 31 Avondale Road, Fleet (5831), Hants.

Sale: Collins receivers: 51J4, £230; R390A/URR digital, £300. Heathkit HW-32A with PSU, £60. HP-13A DC supply, £25. Redifon 6288/R ATU, £35. Collins 70E-15 PTO, unused, £35. Collins 354A-1 mechanical filter conversion kit (51J2 to 51J4), unused, £10. Collins audio trans., 6000 ohms, 1-0/1-0, unused, £6. Modern gear taken in part exchange.—Aird, G3MFE, 53 Falcutt Way, Northampton. (Tel: Northampton 846203.)

Free: 'G3HTA' receiver: Main parts and construction information free to good cause.—Marshall, N.C.A.E., Silsoe, Bedford.

Wanted: Digital readout SW receiver. Also Partridge or active antenna for SWL. Details and price please. **For sale:** National Panasonic RF-3000A, £45; B.41, coverage 15-320 kHz. Both excellent.—Shaw, Springwood House, Godalming, Surrey.

For sale: Collings 75-S3B, serial no. 16685, £275. K.W. Atlanta transceiver, 500-watt, £235. Trio JR-310, £75. Pye 'Cambridge,' 2-metres, SO and S21, £45.—Ring Wilson, G4AZM, Bolton 54165.

Selling: Trio QR-666 full-coverage Rx, new condition, bargain, £90. Carriage paid.—Warrick, 122 Barnhorn Road, Bexhill, Sussex.

Sale: 'Gunnplexer' 3cm. transceiver, requires 10v. DC and AF input, gives IF (your choice) output, with tuning varactor, Schottky mixer, ferrite circulator and 17 dB horn, new; Microwave Associates, with individual test report sheet £69 inclusive.—Jarvis, G8APX, Salewheel, Ribchester, Preston, Lancs.

Selling: IC-240, mint condition, £150. Variable voltage PSU, 12v. 12A., fully metered, £40. LM-7 frequency meter, with mains PSU and charts, £25. Drake TV-3300 LP filter, £14. KW-1000 linear, mint condition, £185. KW-107 Super Match, as new, £65.—Ring McIntyre, G13YDH, Belfast 643913.

Sale: Creed 7 teleprinter spares. Far too many items to list, send Creed Part/No. with s.a.e. for quotation.—Cooper, 9 Cavendish Drive, Kidderminster, Worcs.

Sale: Panda Cub Tx, AM/CW, 160-10m., £25. Unica Rx, 1.5-30 MHz continuous, boxed, £25.—Ring Bellwood, Broadstone (0202) 692474.

Selling: FT-2 auto, £140. IC-20, £98. Lowe monitor Rx, £25.—Ellison, G3LZN, QTHR.

For sale: Collins KWM-2A transceiver, SSB/CW, four years old, needs some attention, £500. PM-2 integral AC/PSU, £90. 516F-2 AC/PSU, £75. 312B-5 external VFO, wattmeter, etc., £150. DL-1 dummy load, £50. SM-3 mic., £10. If one person purchases all these items, CM-2 and CM-3 carrying cases will be offered to him or her, free of charge. Buyer to arrange carriage. (Devon).—Box No. 5629, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Wanted: R.1155(N), details and price please.—Francl, 184 Dalton Lane, Rotherham, South Yorks.

Bargain: Stolle automatic rotator, £23. Mini Products C4 vertical antenna, £19. Both new.—Hately, GM4EQY, QTHR.

Wanted: Five low-band FM transceivers in operating condition, preference for Pye equipment but others considered.—Ring Gorman, 0352-57498 after 4.30 p.m.

Sale: Trio 9R-59DS communications receiver, with speaker and headphones, excellent, £38 or near offer.—Ring Browning, Derby 700476.

Wanted: Eddystone 640C or EC-958; also tuner for 740, or whole set. Details and price please. **Sale:** Teleton 8-band. Offers?—Davey, 31 Gordon Road, Shoreham-by-Sea (62086), Sussex.

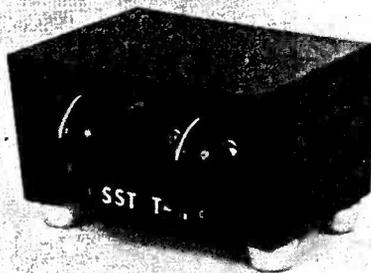
Sale: Brand new 100 kHz crystals with base, £2.70 each. Pye Ranger high-band, with manual, £28. Creed 8B with cover and standard keyboard, £28. Crystals 24-225 MHz, only £1 each or 6 for £4.—Birkett, Sunnybank House, Feock, Truro, Cornwall. (Tel: 0872-862575).

Wanted: Trio 9R-59DS or similar, for O.A.P. Details and price please.—Richardson, 26 Pelham Road, Gosport, Hants.



AMCOMM SERVICES 194a NORTHOLT ROAD,
SOUTH HARROW, MIDDLESEX,
ENGLAND

SST T-1 RANDOM WIRE ANTENNA TUNER



All band operation (160-10 metres) with any random length of wire. 200 watt output power capability—will work with virtually any transceiver. Ideal for portable or home operation. Great for flats and hotel rooms—simply run a wire inside, out a window, or any place available. Toroid inductor for small size: $4\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{3}{8}'' \times 3''$. Build-in neon tune-up indicator. SO-239 connector. Attractive bronze finished enclosure.

Only £23.40 including VAT and Carr.



TELEPHONE
01-864-1166



GUARANTEE All SST products are guaranteed for 1 year.

G. W. M. RADIO LTD.

All prices include VAT and post/carriage.
A.K.G. lightweight HEAD & MIKE sets, model K58. Mike 2/300 ohms, headphones 75 ohms. Ideal for mobile use and in excellent condition, £5-50. AIRLITE model 62 HEAD & BOOM MIKE sets, good clean condition, £5-50. G. BROWN 2000 ohms headphones, fair condition, £3. All the above checked and working.
We are sorry the UHF boards etc., previously advertised all sold, however we have unearthed some more parts which we are offering as a parcel for converting one set to 9 channel Receiver. The Transmitter can be converted by the addition of 19 small trimmers, we are including 9 Phillips Beehive type which are really too large but can just be got in. There are 9 crystal coils complete with cans and 1 res. 1 con. for which all holes are ready drilled on board, a click plate for the switch and 2 wafers but NOT the shaft. Finally a high pass Tx aerial lead filter which greatly attenuates unwanted signals and pots for gain, 2.5k log, and squelch, 25k lin. The parcel £3-50.
DUMMY LOADS. 50 ohm 25 watt by Microwave Devices, type 603N, £15. Crystal Ovens for long B7G xtals, 6.3/12.6 volts, octal base, GEC type C1013X, £1-50. R.F. FILTERS, clean up your supply leads, 2.5 amps at 250v. AC or 600v. DC, £1-25 or 5 for £4. These are very good quality. Rechargeable batteries for PFI, a few still at £5-50 pair.
G.E.C. COURIER hand held 3 channel Hi Band AM with DEACs and mike, £50. Chargers for 2 Btx, £10 or 12 Btx £15.
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL. 10 watt A.M. Transmitter by G.E.C., also rack mounted and has AC supply, £16. HEAVY ITEMS COST A LOT LESS IF COLLECTED.—CARRIAGE IS VERY EXPENSIVE!
NOISE GENERATOR. CT410, 15 kc/s.—160 MHz, 8 minute timer, 5-25-100 ma Diode Current, metered. Output impedance, 10-2000 ohms, attenuator and power meter. AC mains powered, £14.
U450L UHF TX RX chassis. OK for 70 cm.—FM. Mains powered and complete except cabinet, £44 or Tx £27, Rx £22.
ALARM CLOCKS. Wehrle Commander. Steady/Repeat alarm. Large, magnificent and brand new, £9-50.
Still a few left of the STC T4188 Transmitter PA units for linear construction. 2-8 to 18 Mc/s., manual or 28v. motor tuning. 13" x 8" x 8". Pair CV2519 (4X150), 28v. blower cooled. Bases are NOT VHF type. Still the same price, £11-50.
AERIAL INSULATORS. type, white china 14", 6 for £1. Transmitting CAPACITORS. J8 100pf twin stator, £1-50. Reed relays for recent auto keyer designs. 200 ohm coil, 15p plus 10p post any number.
SIGNAL GENERATORS. Oscillator Test No. 1, CT1212, covers 5 kc/s. to 32 Mc/s in 7 bands. AM-CW-FM Attenuator 1 Microvolt to 1 volt. AC Mains or 12v. DC. Complete with leads, checked over and operable. Compact and well made, £27-50.
EXECUTIVE leather open-flat tool case, like briefcase when closed. As new with keys, £12. Precision DC Voltmeters. 0-3, 0-50v. approx. 7" mirror scale. Polished wood box, excellent condition, £15.
Carriage charges included are for England and Wales only.
Terms: Cash on delivery.
40-42 PORTLAND ROAD, WORTHING, SUSSEX
Telephone: 34897

ATTENTION ALL FRG7 OWNERS

Fit one of our DIGITAL DISPLAY UNITS FDU 7. Reading out to 1 kHz making one of the finest receivers even better.
(Full fitting instructions supplied.)

Also we make three models of R.T.T.Y. Demodulators (TU)

- HBS 1. Amateur Receive only New Tones.
HBS 2. Amateur Receive plus AFSK/FSK.
HBS 3. Commercial. 170-425-850. Old Tones.
(All complete. Tested and Guaranteed)
(Nett Price: EX WORKS inc. postage)

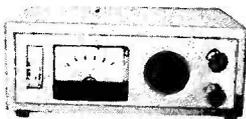
FDU 7 ...	...	...	...	...	£39.95
HBS/1 ...	...	...	...	...	£45.50
HBS/2 ...	...	...	...	...	£52.50
HBS/3 ...	...	...	...	...	£48.00

(C.W.O. Cheque or ACCESS accepted)

Just telephone your card No. in to us

B. BROOKES ELECTRONICS

69 LEICESTER STREET, NORWICH, NR2 2DZ
Tel. (0603) 24573



Ref. 119

P.S.U. for Mobiles. Spec. 220-240v. 50hz input.
Up to 3 amp and 13 volt adjustable (output).
Fully regulated.

Basic Kit (less case, meter) ...	...	...	...	£12.50
Full Kit as illustrated ...	...	...	...	£21.00
Ready made ...	...	...	...	£24.00

+ Tax at 8%. P.P. £1.25

TALERADIO ELECTRONICS

325 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N.9

HONDA GENERATORS AT KEENEST PRICES!



300-4000 Watts AC, 6-24 Volts DC. incl THE NEW E3500-115/230V AC and 12V DC and THE VERY QUIET EM300.

MICROWAVE COOKERY BOOK

£2.25 INC. POSTAGE
LEADING MAKES OF MICROWAVE OVENS FROM £199 INC VAT.

KEENEST PRICES Include U.K. delivery. Open Tues-Sat 10.30-1.30, 2.30-6.30 (Ansafone out of hours)

Ashley Dukes Farncombe St, Farncombe, Godalming (Tel 23279) Surrey.

MORSE MADE EASY BY THE RHYTHM METHOD!

FACT NOT FICTION

No, TAPE won't work as well. If you start RIGHT you will be reading amateur and commercial Morse within a month. (Most students take about three weeks). That's why after 24 YEARS we still use three scientifically prepared 3-speed records with which you cannot fail to learn the MORSE RHYTHM automatically, it's as easy as learning a tune. 18 w.p.m. in 4 weeks guaranteed. Complete course comprising: (2 x 12" + 1 x 7" 3 speed records + books, £5 (p.n. 50p, overseas £1). Details only s.a.e or ring Stan Bennett (G3MSC) 01-460 2896. Ex RAF keys £2.70. (Box 14) 45 GREEN LANE, PURLEY, SURREY

G2DYM ANTI-TVI TRAP DIPOLES

CUT OUT TVI TX-ing and SWL-ing, MODELS:—

SWL, £29.81; 500 Watt or SWL, £41.06

2KW, £46.68; all complete inc. 75' feeder.

VAT and CARRIAGE. Send 10" x 7" 12p s.a.e.

and 3p stamps for details, aerial article, test reports, testimonials.

LAMBDA, WHITEBALL, WELLINGTON, SOMERSET

For sale: HW-100 with home-built PSU and HS-1661 speaker, £140. Magnum-2 transverter, £75. Heath HP-13A mobile PSU, £40. AR-40 and 6-over-6, £45. Datong processor in h/b case, £19. Shure 444 mic., £16. 85R teleprinter and T/U kit, £20. Murphy B.S., heavy, £4. Pye 'Vanguard' on 70-26, with xtals and control gear, £22. Pye 'Reporter' on 4m., £1. Must sell—will haggle.—Ring Trollope, Bishampton (038682) 260, Worcs.

Sale: Spares available for AR88D/LF receivers, send s.a.e. for list.—Reynolds, 5 Headland Way, Lingfield, Surrey RH7 6DH.

Selling: Trio JR-310, fitted extra mechanical filter, with speaker and manual, £70.—Ashton, G4DAZ, QTHR. (Tel: Bedford 870296.)

Selling: AM-10D Cambridge on 2m., £15. 14-ele. 2m. Parabeam with approx. 50ft. cable, £12. 6-ele. 2m. Yagi, £3. Rotator (similar to AR-22), £15.—Ring 01-889 8535.

For sale: AR88D, £40. TCS-12 Rx with AC/PSU, £16. R.1155L (version with Top Band), with AC/PSU, £20. R.1155 with AC/PSU, £16. Eddystone 659, £22. No. 19 Set with Rx PSU, £10. German wartime Rx, working, £17. No. 52 Set ATU, £5. PSU for No. 19 Set, 12/24v., £5. All above in good working order.—Ring Allinson, Aspatria 20243.

Wanted: Codar AT-5 transmitter in good condition, with mains PSU; also T.28 receiver. Details and price please. (Gwent).—Box No. 5630, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Selling: B.2 spy Tx, with 4 coils and 2 xtals, requires HT and LT, sound working order, £10. Buyer collects or postage extra. K.W. Vanguard Tx, 80-10 metres, fitted K.W. key-click filter, £25. Philips stereo, twin microphones, complete with stand (unwanted Xmas present), £5 including postage.—Jennings, G2AHB 30 Norwich Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey. (Tel: 01-643 2596.)

Sale: Codar CR-70A communications receiver, 0.5-30 MHz continuous coverage, very good condition, £25.—Ring Soames, 01-807 5100.

Shack Clearance: Computer type regulated PSU's, 230v. AC i/p, outputs 10v./28A., 20v./18A., 12v./7.5A., £10 each. Labgear Tx PSU's, two, £5 the pair. Loran 115v./60 Hz input, HT reg./unreg., plus heaters, £4. Loran indicator, complete, £10. Old Bush TV, O.K. for TVDX conversion, needs some attention, 50p. Decca CTV-25, console type, working but colour fault, with handbook, spare boards, scan-coils, LOPT, tuner, valves, etc., £35. Collins TCS Rx, 1.5-12 MHz, working, minor fault, £8. A510 Tx3Rx, 2-10 MHz, no accessories but with photostat handbook, £12. FM high-band Tx chassis, with 'gen', two 2E26's PA, £5. HF exciter and PA unit, two TY2-125's in final, £18. Part-built homebrew phasing exciter, large, circuit available, £5. Marconi No. 2 deviation meter, with cables and outer case (meter u/s), £8. Various chassis and partly dismantled units for spares. Will exchange any of the foregoing items for surplus or home-built equipment for 23cm. and above, with cash adjustment if necessary. Buyers collect, please.—Clyne, G8LIU, QTHR. (Tel: Uxbridge 30006 after 7 p.m.)

April issue: Due to appear March 31st. Single copies at 50p post free will be sent by first class mail for orders received by Wednesday, March 29th, as available.—Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

G4DSG

G3HEO

D. P. HOBBS LTD.**THE COMPONENT SPECIALISTS**

FDK Quartz 16, 2 mtr. FM Tcvr. Fitted 10 ch.	£169-00
FDK Multi-II, 2 mtr. FM Tcvr. Fitted 10 ch.	£219-00
FDK Multi-UII, 70cm. FM Tcvr. Fitted 9 ch.	£249-00
Yaesu FRG7, gen. cov. Rcvr. -5-30 MHz ...	£163-13
Microwave Modules Converters and Transverters	
MMC 2 mtr. Converters. 2-4, 4-6, 28-30 MHz IF	£20-25
MMC 2 mtr. 28 LO Converter ...	£22-50
MMC 70 4 mtr. Converter. Any IF ...	£20-25
MMC 432 70cm. Converter. Any IF ...	£24-75
MMC 1296 23cm. Converter. 28-30 or 144 IF ...	£28-13
MMV 1296-70cm. Varactor Tripler ...	£33-75
MMT 144-28 MHz Transverter ...	£88-88
MMT 432-28 MHz Transverter ...	£109-13
MMT 432-144 MHz Transverter ...	£149-63
QM70, 432-4, 434-6, dual band Converter. 28-30 IF	£31-50
QM70, 432-70cm. Converter. 28-30 IF ...	£27-00
QM70, 144 2 mtr. Converter. 28-30 IF ...	£19-00
QM70 "Cougar" 2 mtr.—70cm. FM Transverter	£60-00
QM70 "Cobra" 2 mtr.—70cm. FM Transverter with mic. audio	£86-00
QM70, 144-28 low power SSB Transverter ...	£60-00
QM70 "Scorpion" high power Transverter ...	£109-00
NR56 VFI Monitor Rcvr. for 2 mtrs. ...	£54-00
Bantex 2 mtr. Mobile Whips ...	£8-10
Bantex Magnetic Mounts ...	£10-18
Microwave Modules, 50 MHz Counters ...	£66-96
500 MHz Prescaler for above ...	£27-00
Counter with built-in 500 MHz Prescaler ...	£85-32

Jaybeam Aerials All in Stock

Prices include VAT.

Part exchange welcome.

Access or Barclay Card.

11 KING STREET, LUTON, BEDS. Tel.: 20907

OPENING SHORTLY—D. P. HOBBS (NORWICH) LTD.

13 St. Benedict Street, Norwich. Tel.: 615786

LOSING DX ?

ANTENNA FAULTY? Measure resonance and radiation resistance FAST with an Antenna Noise Bridge, 1-150 MHz, 20-200 ohms (2-1000 ohms 1-30 MHz). GET it RIGHT for only ... **£8-20**

RARE DX under QRM ? DIG it OUT with a Tunable Audio Notch Filter, speaker amplifier, bypassed when off. Get DX locals CAN'T HEAR, **£7-90**

NOT COVERING 100-600 kHz ? EXPLORE this EXCITING DX band with an L.F. Converter, feeds 3-5-4 MHz receiver, inc. antenna tuner, only **£8-80**

Getting CLOBBERED ? PUNCH through with a Speech Compressor. Keep your audio at maximum and GET four times TALK POWER for only **£8-60**

SPOT the RARE DX with a Crystal Calibrator—between your antenna and receiver, bypassed when off, 1 MHz, 100, 25 kHz markers to VHF, **£13-80**

L.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR, 10 Hz- 200 kHz, variable sine, square wave and 0-01% outputs, only **£9-80**

LINEAR OKAY ? Check it with a Two Tone Oscillator, single tone for Morse practice, etc., only **£7-40**

MISSING V.L.F.? Roam HISTORIC 10-150 kHz with this V.L.F. Receiver, only ... **£9-70**

SEND off NOW. Each easy-assembly kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case, battery, etc., instructions, postage and money back assurance.

CAMBRIDGE KITS 45 (SC) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge

RADIO AMATEUR HANDBOOK (ARRL 1978)

55th Edition

This HANDBOOK, the most widely used manual of communications theory, design, and construction, contains descriptions of the latest solid-state devices and their application. The construction projects included cover the entire field of Amateur Radio Interest. Written in a no-nonsense style, the HANDBOOK appeals to beginners and advanced amateurs alike. This new edition contains nearly 700 pages, including index. Priced at £6.50, also available in a hard-covered cloth bound edition at £9.40 (including postage).

Order from

Publications Dept.

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD.
34 HIGH STREET, WELWYN
HERTS. AL6 9EQ

NEW !!**CALL BOOK
1978****DX LISTINGS £9.05****U.S. (Only) ,, £9.60***The above prices include postage and packing*

Publications Dept.

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ

Tel.: Welwyn (043871) 5206/7

MARCH BARGAINS

REYCO ½ WAVE STAINLESS STEEL AERIALS for mobiles, state Fx £4.75, p/p 75p
UR43 COAX. 50 ohm at 13p per metre, post 2½p per m.
REYCO PROFESSIONAL SOLDER SUCKERS £6.00, p/p 60p
AM25B PVE VANGUARDS. Low Band Units only, 12v., 6 ch. tested, £10, p/p £1.60

UR67 COAX. 50 ohm thick ½" dia. low loss at 34p per metre, post 4p per m.
HC6U XTALS. 8-022, 8-025, 11-155, 10-245, 7-017, 7-018, 7-019 at £1.50 each

20 core **SCREENED CABLE** up to 9m. runs at 18p per metre, post 5p per m.

REYCO ½ WAVE MAGNETIC M200 AERIALS £8-13FF. State Fx £15-50, p/p 90p
SBE Modern PTT MICROPHONES with curly lead, Med imp suitable for most Black Boxes and Pve Commercial rigs ... £6.00, post 50p
TWIN RIBBON FEEDER. 300 ohms at 8p per metre, post 1½p per m.
 500 Mixed Carbon Film Resistors for £2.00, post 60p

At this and more at the SWANSEA RALLY. Sunday, April 2nd or SAE for my full lists.

W. H. WESTLAKE, G8MWW, Clawton, Holsworthy, Devon

TMP ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

We specialise in

AMIDON IRON POWDER AND FERRITE TOROIDAL CORES (s.a.e. for prices and data)

But can also supply
SIGMA RF-2000 SWR/PWR Meters. 3.5-150 MHz 2KW £26.00
W2AU Baluns with built-in lightning arrester £11.50
NYE-VIKING MORSE KEYS, all brass £8.75
BALUN KITS. 3.5-30 MHz £3.50
BALUN KITS 14, 21, 28 MHz £4.50
 All above Post Paid

USED EQUIPMENT

FT200B AC PSU/SPKR. G3LLL Clipper £280.00
LINER 2. A few in excellent unmodified condition ... £125.00
FDK AUTO SCAN RX TM-56B. All crystals... .. £70.00
ARAC 102. 3 of them in new condition £70.00

P.O. BOX 39 MOLD, CLWYD, CH7 1EH
 Tel.: Pontybodkin 846 (STD 035 287)

MORSE CODE RECEIVING AND SENDING

Receiving:
CASSETTE A For Amateur Radio examination preparation. Speed slowly increasing from 1-12 w.p.m.

CASSETTE B For Professional examination preparation. Computer produced morse from 12-24 w.p.m. Including international procedure signs and symbols and their incorporation into messages.

Sending:
 Morse Key and Buzzer Unit for sending practice and own Tape preparation. Phone output.

Prices: each cassette, including booklets, £4.50
 Morse key and buzzer unit, £4.50

Prices include VAT, postage, etc.

M H ELECTRONICS
 12 LONGSHORE WAY, MILTON,
 PORTSMOUTH, PO4 8LS

TVI? HP3A FILTER . . . £2.95 inc. VAT

The famous HP3A high pass filter has now been in production for over 5 years. Simply plug into the aerial socket of any modern UHF TV set to cure interference reaching the set via the coax cable aerial lead. It is unique in that it not only filters the inner conductor but also filters the outer braid currents, so often the main cause of interference. Hundreds have been supplied to the MPT and TV rental companies. So for a small investment, peace of mind could be yours!

AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD HAM RADIO DEALERS including:

WATERS & STANTON ELECTRONICS
 31 Spa Road, Hockley, Essex

SMC (JACK TWEEDY) LTD.
 79 Chatsworth Road, Chesterfield, Derby.

STEPHENS-JAMES LTD.
 47 Warrington Road, Leigh, Lancs.

**IAN AUSTIN (G4FLN)
MONDAYS LANE, ORFORD, WOODBRIDGE, SUFFOLK
IP12 2LX**

Dubilier Carbon Film Resistors 0.33 watt in packs 10 ohm to 1 Meg ohm 61 values, 610 resistors, £7.32. Single values £1.50 per 100.
 RCA 40673 N Dual Gate MOSFET 400 MHz, 75p each.
 Mullard Ferrite Screening beads FX1115. 25 for 50p. FX1516 two aperture, 10 for 60p.

Mullard Ferroxcube Toroids 12.7mm. dia. FX1594, £1.20 per 10.
 FX1595, £1.30 per 10. FX1598, £2.10 per 10.
 Microwave Horn Antennas 9-11 GHz. 16dB gain. Current production, £9.85 each.

New Valves: 6HF5, £6.50; 6KD6, £3.70; 6LQ5, £3.88.
 AN/USM140 Oscilloscope DC-30 MHz. Twin Beam 20 mV-20v/cm. 230v. AC input. Full spec, on request, £140.00 plus carriage.

Hickok Type 1805 Oscilloscopes DC-30 MHz. Fitted Dual Trace Pre-amp 20mV-20v/cm. Full spec, on request, £200.00 plus carriage.
 Tektronix 545A Oscilloscope DC-30 MHz. Fitted Type K plug-in, £225.00 plus carriage.
 Ni-Cad Cells 1.2 volt 35 amp hour, £4.00 each.

Postage 25p on orders below £2.00

Telephone: Orford 328 (039 45 328)

EMU-UNITS

EMU VFO. For 2 Metre FM. These well tried VFOs are available for 6, 8, 9 or 12 MHz. Varicap tuned, separate diode for modulating. Housed in die cast box. Price: £11.50

EMUPRESSOR. The ideal AGC speech amplifier for use with above VFO or any rig. A reasonably constant output from a wide range of input levels. Price: £7.80

EMU FM UNIT. To convert your AM RX for FM demodulation. Only one connection to main RX. A small capacitor to the last IFT. Contains discriminator, squelch, audio and I watt output stage. Price: £14.00

EMUMARKER. Crystal calibrator giving output markers at 1 MHz, 100 kHz, 10 kHz. Emumarker 25, gives 25 kHz instead. Price: £11.25

EMU TIMER. An RF operated "time out" indicator. Red and Green LEDs give indication, automatically resets each time you transmit. Price: £10.50

EMU VHF DRIVE UNIT. A VHF synthesizer that is working at 2 metres therefore no multiplier stages needed. 80 channels for FM TX. Price: £85.00

Post U.K. 25p. Write for further details to:

I. N. CLINE (G3EMU), 15 Knight Ave, Canterbury, CT2 8PZ, Kent

JOHNS RADIO

424 BRADFORD ROAD, BATLEY, YORKS.
 Telephone 0924-478159 (9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.)

Communication Receiver Racer RA-117E. Frequency Range 1-30 MHz in 30 Bands 1 MHz wide. Effective Scale Length 145ft. 6in. corresponds to 100 kc/s. Power 100-125 or 200-250 AC. Internal Speaker. Crystal Filter. Bandwidth 100 Hz to 13 kHz in six bands, with S-Meter, two IF stages. Slow Motion BFO, uses 27 Valves (BG7 and BG9). As new condition, with handbook and circuit (in metal louvered case), £300 (carriage approx. £10). All our sets are bought direct from the Government. All are bench tested and checked in our own workshop before despatch, for full calibration.

Racer M.A. 197B Selector-Protector. Power 100-250 or 200-250 VAC. Range 1MC/S-30MC/S in 6 switched bands. Size as receiver 19"x19" but 7" high. Good used condition £35. Or in new metal louvered case matching receiver £50. Carr. £10. Can be used with any receiver.

Send S.A.E. for any enquiries. Trade terms on quantities. Working demonstration on Ritty etc. in our works by appointment.

RADIO AMATEUR PREFIX-COUNTRY-ZONE LIST

published by GEOFF WATTS

Editor of "DX News-Sheet" since 1962

The List you have always needed, the list that gives you everything, and all on one line! For each "country" —

- its DXCC "status"
- the normal prefix
- the special prefixes
- the ITU call sign block allocation
- the continent
- the "CO" Zone No.
- the ITU Zone No.

Full information on Antarctic stations, USSR Klub-stations, obsolete prefixes used during the past 5 years, and much more, and the List can be kept always up-to-date because ample space has been provided for adding every new prefix, each new ITU allocation, etc. Everything arranged alphabetically and numerically in order of prefix. Ideal for Contest operators and SWLs.

Tell your Club-members about it. Order a gift copy for that overseas friend 15 pages. Price 40p (UK) or sent overseas (air-mail) for \$1 or 51RC (55p)

GEOFF WATTS

62 BELMORE ROAD, NORWICH, NR7 9PU, ENGLAND

Technical Books and Manuals

(ENGLISH AND AMERICAN)

AERIAL INFORMATION

Practical Aerial Handbook, 2nd Edition (King)	£6.20
Aerial Handbook (Briggs)	£1.10
Beam Antenna Handbook	£3.00
Cubical Quad Antennae, 2nd Edition	£3.00
Simple Low Cost Wire Antennas, by Orr	£3.15
73 Vertical Beam and Triangle Antennas (E. M. Noll)	£3.75
73 Dipole and Long-Wire Antennas (E. M. Noll)	£3.75
Antenna Handbook (ARRL) 13th Edition	£3.43

BOOKS FOR THE BEGINNER

"Short Wave Magazine" R.A.E. Questions and Answers, 1972-1976	£2.15
Solid State Short Wave Receivers for Beginners (R. A. Penfold)	£1.10
Electronics Self-Taught	O/S
Beginners Guide to Radio (New 8th Edition)	£3.05
Beginners Guide to Electronics	£2.60
Course in Radio Fundamentals, ARRL	£2.18
Guide to Amateur Radio (16th Edition) (RSGB)	£1.35
Ham Radio (A Beginners Guide) by R. H. Warring	£3.33
Learning the RT code (ARRL)	O/P
Morse Code for the Radio Amateur (RSGB)	50p
Radio Amateur Examination Manual (RSGB)	£1.60
Simple Short Wave Receivers (Data)	£1.05
Understanding Amateur Radio (ARRL)	£3.28

GENERAL

How to Make Walkie-Talkies (Rayer)	£1.45
Amateur Television, new 2nd Edition (BATC)	£2.30
50 (FET) Field Effect Transistor Projects, by F. G. Rayer	£1.40
Amateur Radio Awards (RSGB)	£2.10
How to Build Advanced Short Wave Receivers (Penfold)	£1.35
50 CMOS IC Projects (R.A. Penfold)	£1.15
50 Projects Using IC CA3130 (R.A. Penfold)	£1.15
Better Short Wave Reception, New 4th Edition	£3.15
FM & Repeaters for the Radio Amateur (ARRL)	£3.05
Easibinder (to hold 12 copies of "Short Wave Magazine" together)	£2.35
Oscar—Amateur Radio Satellites	£4.20
Test Equipment for the Radio Amateur (RSGB)	O/P
World Radio & T.V. Handbook 1978 Edition	£8.30
World's SW, MW, LW, FM and TV Broadcasting Stations Listing	O/S

HANDBOOKS AND MANUALS

Radio Communication Handbook, Vol.1 (5th Edition), RSGB	£9.30
Radio Communication Handbook Vol. II (5th Edition) RSGB	£8.05

Surplus Conversion Handbook	O/S
Teletypewriter Handbook (RSGB)	£8.83
Radio and Electronic Laboratory Handbook, 8th Edition (Scroggie)	£8.75
Amateur Radio DX Handbook	O/S
New RTTY Handbook	£3.00
Radio Amateur Operators Handbook	90p
Slow Scan Television Handbook	£3.35
Television Interference Manual (G3JGO)	O/P
Specialized Communications Techniques for the Amateur (ARRL)	£2.60
Advanced Communications Systems	£12.05
Working with the Oscilloscope	£1.90
Radio Amateur Handbook 1978 (ARRL), soft cover	£6.50
Radio Amateur Handbook 1978 (ARRL), hard cover	£9.40

USEFUL REFERENCE BOOKS

Solid State Design for the Radio Amateur (ARRL) <i>new title</i>	£5.35
Foundations of Wireless and Electronics, 9th Edition (Scroggie)	£4.50
Amateur Radio Techniques, 5th Edition (RSGB)	£3.47
Engineers Pocket Book, 6th Edition	£2.03
U.K. Call Book 1978 (RSGB)	£3.20
Hints and Kinks (ARRL)	£1.88
Radio Data Reference Book RSGB	£3.60
Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur (ARRL)	£3.30
Sun, Earth and Radio	£2.30
NBFM Manual (RSGB)	£1.35
Electronics Data Book (ARRL)	£3.25

VALVE AND TRANSISTOR MANUALS

Digital IC Equivalents & Pin Connections	£2.82
Transistor Audio & Radio Circuits—2nd Ed. (Mullard)	O/S
Towers' International Transistor Selector, (New Revised Edition)	£5.15
Service Valve and Semiconductor Equivalents	55p
Radio Valve and Semiconductor Data (10th Ed.)	£2.86

VHF PUBLICATIONS

VHF Handbook, Wm. 1 Orr (New Ed.)	£3.95
VHF Manual (ARRL)	£3.20
VHF/UHF Manual (RSGB), 3rd Ed.	£6.70

O/P (Out of print)

O/S (Out of stock)

THE ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE AND PACKING

Many of these titles are American in origin

(terms C.W.O.)

(prices are subject to alteration without notice)

Available from

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

Publications Dept.

34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ - Welwyn (043871) 5206/7

(Counter Service. 9.30-5.00. Mon. to Fri.)

(GIRO A/C. No. 547 6151)

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

DEPT 5, 5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS., CB6 1QE

Tel.: Ely (0353) 860185 (Tuesday - Saturday)

CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

ALL BELOW — ADD 8% VAT

PUSH-BUTTON TELEPHONES. A ten digit push-button intercom telephone with handset, finished in smart grey plastic. Ex-equipment, but good condition. Only £2-50 each.

OUTDOOR TELEPHONES. An external intercom telephone unit (waterproofed for outdoor use). Has external handset and internal mike and speaker. 10 push buttons for dial code + 4 push buttons for select handset, speaker, etc., + pilot lights. Brand new and boxed, few only. Only £6 each.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS, TYPE 15/300. 240V input, 15V at 300mA output, £1-50 each.
MAINS TRANSFORMERS, TYPE 45/100. 240, 220, 110, 20, 0V input, 45V at 100mA output, £1-50 each.

MECHANICAL COUNTERS. 4-digit Resettable, 60p each.

LARGE ELECTROLYTIC PACKS. contain range of large electrolytic capacitors, low and high voltage types, over 40 pieces, £3-00 per pack (plus 12½% VAT).

A RANGE OF DRAPER TOOLS FOR THE ELECTRONICS ENTHUSIAST.

MAINS TESTER SCREWDRIVERS. 100 to 500V Standard size, 50p. Large, 70p.
RADIO PLIERS. 5½", £1-60. 6½", £1-80.
DIAGONAL SIDE CUTTERS. Standard, £1-90.
SMALL SIDE CUTTERS. Standard, £3-70.
LIT (with wire holding device), £4-10.
MIDGET OPEN ENDED SPANNER SETS. 0+1, 2+2, 3+5, 4+6, 6+8BA sizes, £2-85 set of 5. 4+4.5, 5+5.5, 4+6, 6+7, 8+9, 10+11mm. sizes, £3-50 set of 6.
MINIATURE FITTING SETS. Set of 6, £1-90.
TAP AND DIE SETS (18 piece) contain 1 each of 0, 2, 4, 6, 8, BA sizes in Dies, Plug Taps, Taper Taps + American type tap wrench, T type tap wrench, Die Holder, £11-60.

A NEW RANGE OF QUALITY BOXES AND INSTRUMENT CASES

Aluminium Boxes with Lids

AB10	6 ½ x 4 ½ x 1 ½	60p
AB13	6 x 4 x 2	80p
AB14	7 x 5 x 2 ½	£1-00
AB15	8 x 6 x 3	£1-30
AB16	10 x 7 x 3	£1-50
AB17	10 ½ x 7 ½ x 3	£1-50
AB25	6 x 4 x 3	£1-00

Vynal Coated Instrument Cases
 Light Blue Tops and White lower sections. Very smart finish.

WB1	5 x 2 ½ x 2 ½	60p
WB2	6 x 2 ½ x 1 ½	£1-10
WB3	8 x 5 x 2	£1-60
WB4	9 x 5 ½ x 2 ½	£1-80
WB5	11 x 6 ½ x 3	£2-00
WB6	11 x 7 x 3 ½	£2-25
WB7	12 x 6 ½ x 5 ½	£2-60
WB853	8 x 5 ½ x 3 ½	£2-00

PLUGS & SOCKETS

BNC PLUGS (ex-equip.), 5 for £1-50.

PL259 PLUGS (PTFE). Brand new, Packed with reducers, 75p each.

SO239 SOCKETS (PTFE). Brand new (4 hole fixing type), 60p each.

N-TYPE PLUGS, 50 ohm, 60p each.

GREENPAR (GE30015). Chassis Lead Terminations. (These are the units which bolt on to the chassis, the lead is secured by screw cap, and the inner of the coax passes through the chassis), 30p each, 4 for £1-00.

MULTICORE SOLDER. Size CISAIVB Savit, 18 SWG, 56p; ½ Kg. (1.1 lb.) 60/40, 20 SWG on plastic reel, £3-00.

ALU-SOL ALUMINIUM SOLDER
 (Made by Multicore) Solders Aluminium to itself or Copper, Brass, Steel, Nickel or Tinplate, 16SWG with multicore flux with instructions, approx. 1 Metre coil 40p pack. Large Reel £3-75.

SOLDER SUCKERS (Plunger type). Standard model, £5-50, Skirted model, £6-00. Spare nozzles, 60p each.

ALL BELOW — ADD 8% VAT

UR41 ATTENUATOR CABLE. Nominal 72 ohm, overall dia. approx ½". Acc. per 100ft. 100MHz 218dB, 200 MHz 316dB, 600 MHz 499B, 3000 MHz 625dB. Ideal for Rx or Low power Tx fixed attenuators. Supplied with attenuation graph. 4 metres for £1-00.

FULL RANGE OF BERNARDS/BABANI ELECTRONICS BOOKS IN STOCK. S.A.E. FOR LIST

NEW FOR THE VHF CONSTRUCTOR. A range of tuned circuits on formers with slugs and screening cans. Frequencies quoted are approximate, and range can be greatly extended by using varying capacitors in parallel.

Type S (¾" square, dummy type)
 Type SA 20 to 30 MHz (when 33pf fitted in parallel).
 Type SD 135 to 175 MHz (with link winding).
 Type M (Min. ¾" square types).
 Type MA 19 to 28 MHz (when 33pf fitted in parallel).
 Type MB 22 to 32 MHz (when 33pf fitted in parallel).
 Type MC 25 to 35 MHz (when 33p fitted in parallel).
 Type MD 38 to 50 MHz (when 33pf fitted in parallel).
 Type ME 45 to 60 MHz (when 33pf fitted in parallel).
 Type MF 100 to 200 MHz (without slug) when 0 to 30pf variable fitted in parallel. All the above coils available in packs of five only (same type) at 50p per pack of 5.

AND SPIRALUX. Tools for the Electronics enthusiast. S.A.E. for list.

AE CS10B/R MICROWAVE MIXER DIODES. up to X-Band, max. noise figure 8.5dB at 9.375 GHz, 80p each.

SUB-MINIATURE ROTARY SWITCHES. 4 x 5 way make contacts, Size approx. ¾" dia. 1" deep, 3/16" spindle, 50p each.

DIECAST BOXES. We still stock these but, owing to frequent price rises from our suppliers, and costly postal charges, it has been found impossible to publish up to date prices on these items. Please ring, or write (with SAE), for latest mail-order prices.

PLASTIC PROJECT BOXES with screw on lids (in Black ABS) with brass inserts.
 TYPE NB1 approx. 3 x 2 ½ x 1 ½, 40p each.
 TYPE NB2 approx. 3 ½ x 2 ½ x 1 ½, 50p each.
 TYPE NB3 approx. 4 ½ x 2 ½ x 1 ½, 60p each.

SMITH'S CLOCK MOTORS. 200—250V 50 Hz 2 watts, 1 Rev. every 2 mins., 3 hole fixing, ½" spindle, £1-00 each.

SLOW MOTION MOTORS. 120V 50 Hz 1 RPM, Size approx. 2" dia. 1 ½" deep, with ½" spindle, 60p each or 2 for £1-00.

NEW PCBs FOR PYE LYNX TV-CAMERA STABILISER PANEL (AT26352), £5-00. VIDEO PC 8 (AG58314), £5-00. LIMITED SUPPLY ONLY. . . ORDER NOW!

CERAMIC TAG STRIPS (4 on 1 mount), 10 mounts for 50p.

TUNED COILS. 2 section coils, around 1 MHz, with a black smart tuning knob, which moves an internal core to vary the inductance, many uses, easily rewound, 3 for 50p.

2-6pf, 10mm, circular, ceramic trimmers (for VHF/UHF work), 3 pin mounting, 5 for 50p.

ON/OFF/RX STANDBY SWITCHES for AM10B Cambridge and Vanguard control boxes, 40p each.

OSMOR REED RELAY COILS (for reed relays only, 2 for 50p). 12v., 500 ohm coil, 2 for 50p.

THIS MONTH'S SCOOP PURCHASE, PYE CAMBRIDGE AM AUDIO PCB. Brand new, 60p each, or 4 for £2-00.

VIDICON SCANS COILS (Transistor type, but no data) complete with vidicon base, £6-50 each. Brand New.

TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH WITH ORDER. MINIMUM ORDER OF £2.00. ALL PRICES NOW INCLUDE POST & PACKING (UK ONLY)

EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

PLEASE ENCLOSE STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES.

PLEASE ADD VAT AS SHOWN

ALL BELOW — ADD 8% VAT

WELLER TCP2 and PU2D PSU. Temperature controlled soldering iron with matching Power Supply Unit containing sponge and spring stand, £30-00.

CHARGER PCBs for ITT Starphone batteries (12v.), with battery compartment. Requires 28v. DC at 50mA. Contains transistorised circuit for constant current limiting, £2-75.

RED LEDs (Min. type), 5 for 70p.

TRANSISTORS

TO3 TRANSISTOR INSULATOR SETS, 10 sets for 50p.

BSX20 transistors (VHF OSC/MULT), 3 for 50

BC107 (metal can), 4 for 50p.

BC108 (metal can), 4 for 50p.

PBC108 (plastic BC108), 5 for 50p.

PNP AUDIO TYPE TO5 TRANSISTORS. 12 for 25p.

BFY51 Transistors 4 for 60p.

BF152 (UHF AMP/MIXER), 3 for 50p.

2N3819 Fet. 3 for 60p.

BC148 NPN SILICON, 4 for 50p.

BC158 PNP SILICON, 4 for 50p.

BAY31 Signal Diodes, 10 for 35p.

BYX 38/300 Stud Rectifiers, 300v. at 2.5A, 4 for 60p.

SCRs 400v. at 3A, stud type, 2 for £1-00.

TIP2955 Silicon PNP power transistor, 60v. at 15A, 90 Watts, Flat pack type, 2 for £1-50.

GERMANIUM DIODES, approx. 30 for 30p.

1N4148 (1N914) DIODES, 10 for 25p.

741C RCA OP AMPS, 4 for £1-00.

VALVES

QQV03/20A (ex equipment), £3-00.

QQV03/10 (ex equipment), 75p or 2 for £1-20.

6BH6 (ex equipment), 2 for 50p.

All the above valves are untested, except for heaters, and no guarantee of percentage of emission is given. Sorry, no returns.

6BV6 VALVES (BRAND NEW), 85p each or 2 for £1-50.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES (Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1-20.

ALL BELOW — ADD 12½% VAT

BARGAIN PACK OF LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS. Up to 50v. working, Seatronic manufacture. Approx. 100, £1-50 per pack.

A large range of capacitors available at bargain prices, S.A.E. for list.

TV PLUGS (metal type), 4 or 50p.

TV LINE CONNECTORS (back-to-back skt.) 4 for 50p.

DIN 3-pin LINE SOCKETS, 15p each.

3 PIN DIN PLUGS, 15p each.

ELECTROLYTICS

ELECTROLYTICS, 50µF, 450v., 2 for 50p.

ELECTROLYTICS, 100µF, 275v., 2 for 50p.

ELECTROLYTICS, 470µF 63v., 3 for 50p.

ELECTROLYTICS, 1,000µF 30v., 3 for 60p.

ELECTROLYTICS 5,000 mfd. at 35v., 50p each.

ELECTROLYTICS, 5,000µF 50v., 60p each.

ITT ELECTROLYTICS, 6,800 mfd at 25v., high grade, screw terminals, with mounting clip, 50p each.

MULLARD ELC1043/05 VARICAP TV TUNERS. Brand New. £4-40 each.